DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 409 783 HE 030 293

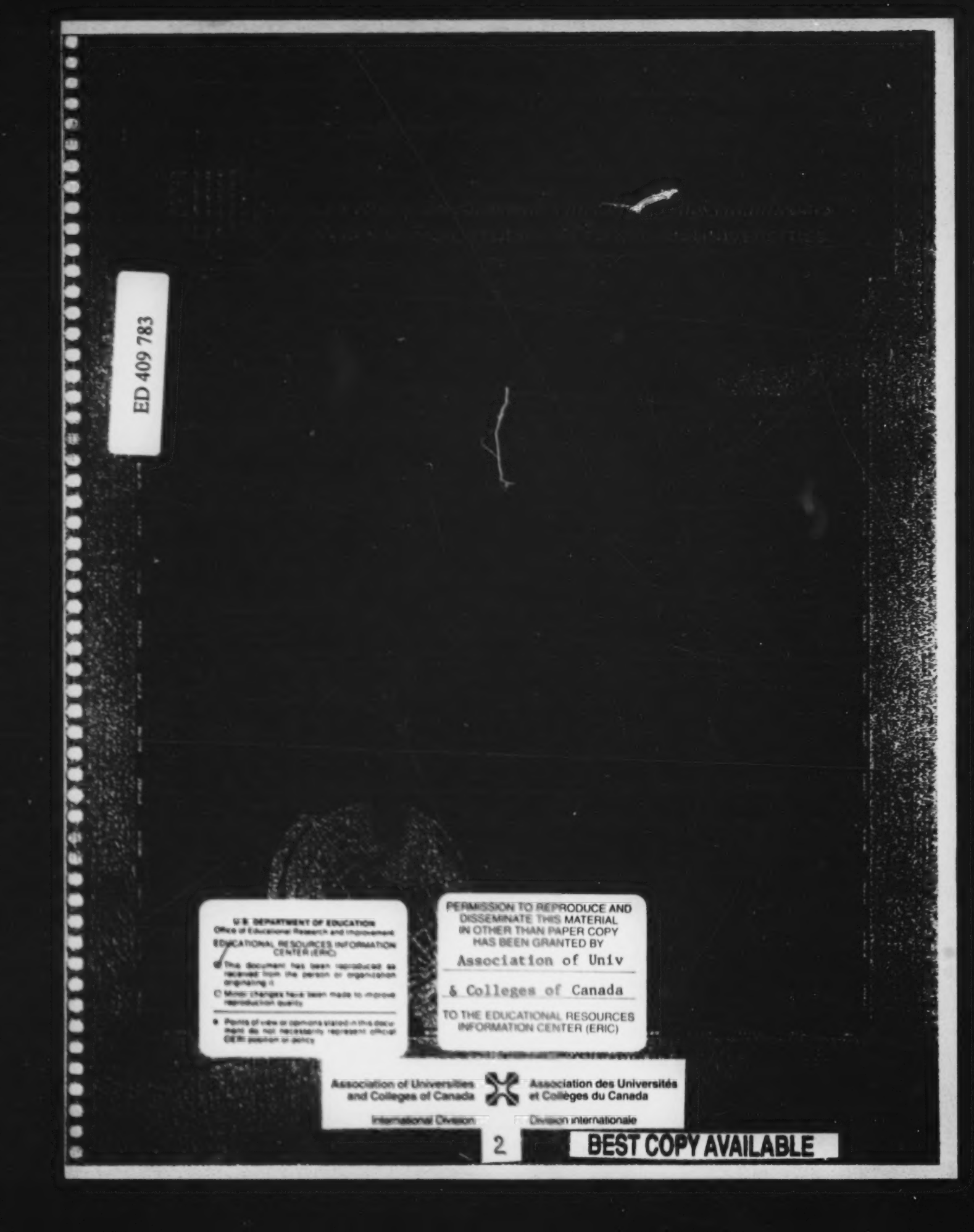
AUTHOR	Johnston, Pari, Ed.
TITLE	Guide to International Studies at Canadian Universities = Guide pour les etudes internationales aux universites Canadiennes.
INSTITUTION	Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario).
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-88876-157-0
PUB DATE	93
NOTE	221p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 350 Albert St., Suite 600, Ottawa, Ontario K1R 1B1, Canada; phone: 613-563-1236, fax: 613-563-9745 ($9.95, members & students; $14.95 plus applicable taxes, all others).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)
LANGUAGE	English, French
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Area Studies; Canada Natives; *Canadian Studies; *Comparative Education; Environmental Education; Exchange Programs; Foreign Countries; French Canadians; Higher Education; International Educational Exchange; International Law; International Programs; International Relations; *International Studies; *Minority Groups; Multilingual Materials; Rural Development; Student Exchange Programs; Urban Planning; Urban Studies
IDENTIFIERS	*Canada; Native Studies

ABSTRACT

Included in this guide is a list of 65 Canadian universities and colleges offering programs in international and Native studies. Programs encompass area studies, international development, international relations, international business, international law, international agriculture, and international and comparative education. Also included are certain programs in Native studies, environmental studies, and urban and rural planning. The guide is organized in two parts. The first, by institution, in alphabetical order, lists the program name and degree offered and provides a brief description of the program and the contact person or department. The second part is organized by program. Listings are written in the principal language of instruction. (CH)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 409 783



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN OTHER THAN PAPER COPY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Association of Univ
& Colleges of Canada
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

GUIDE *pour les études internationales aux universités canadiennes*
TO INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AT CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada
International Division

Association des Universités et Collèges du Canada
Division internationale

The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada represents Canadian universities, at home and abroad. Our mandate is to foster and promote the interests of higher education. AUCC is a not-for-profit, non-governmental association established in 1911. Our members fund our core activities — government relations, research, information services and international cooperation — and are represented within the membership and on the association's governing bodies by their presidents.

Working with a network of international liaison officers at member institutions, AUCC's International Division organizes workshops and international conferences, administers programs that link Canadian universities with institutions in both the South and the North, and speaks for the Canadian university community at international meetings. We publish a magazine called *UniWorld* and produce a number of directories and guides. We also work closely with agencies and departments of the Canadian government to gain their support for universities' commitment to international cooperation and understanding of the contribution universities make to Canada's international role.

AUCC believes that international cooperation among universities improves the quality of education in Canada and around the world.

Researched and written by: Pari Johnston
Layout by: Darlene Gibbs and Pari Johnston
Edited by: Pari Johnston and Ania Wasilewski

For more information or further copies, contact:

AUCC
350 Albert Street, Suite 600
Ottawa, Ontario K1R 1B1
Tel. (613) 563-1236 Fax (613) 563-9745

© 1993 AUCC
All rights reserved.
ISBN 0-88876-157-0

Price: $9.95 + applicable taxes (for students and members), $14.95 + applicable taxes (all others)

L'Association des Universités et Collèges du Canada est un porte-parole des universités canadiennes au pays et à l'étranger, qui a pour mission de favoriser les intérêts de l'enseignement supérieur. L'AUCC a été fondée en 1911, comme organisme non gouvernemental, à but non lucratif. Ses principales activités - relations avec les gouvernements, recherche, services d'information et coopération internationale - sont financées par ses membres, représentés au sein des organes directeurs par leurs recteurs respectifs.

En collaboration avec un réseau des agents de liaison internationale des universités membres de l'AUCC, la division internationale organise des ateliers et des conférences internationales, administre des programmes associant des universités canadiennes et des établissements d'enseignement étrangers situés tant au Nord qu'au Sud, et représente la communauté universitaire canadienne lors des rencontres internationales. Nous publions la revue *UniMonde* ainsi que des répertoires et guides. Travaillant de près avec les organismes et les ministères du gouvernement canadien, l'AUCC les encourage à soutenir l'engagement international des universités canadiennes et à comprendre en quoi l'action de celles-ci renforce le Canada sur la scène internationale.

L'AUCC est convaincue que la coopération internationale entre les universités améliore la qualité de l'éducation au Canada et dans le monde.

Recherche et rédaction : Pari Johnston
Agencement : Darlene Gibbs
Mise au point : Pari Johnston et Ania Wasilewski

Pour obtenir un supplénment de renseignements ou d'exemplaires, s'adresser à :

AUCC
350, rue Albert, bureau 600
Ottawa (Ontario) K1R 1B1
Tél. (613) 653-1236 Télec (613) 563-9745

©1993 AUCC
Tous droits réservés
ISBN 0-88876-157-0

Prix: 9,95 $ + taxes pour étudiants et membres.
Autres : 14,95 $ + taxes

TABLE OF CONTENTS/TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction iii

Part 1 - University program listings/Liste des programmes des universités

Acadia University 1
University of Alberta 1
Athabasca University 6
Augustana University College 7
Brandon University 7
The University of British Columbia 8
Brock University 12
The University of Calgary 13
Campion College 15
University College of Cape Breton 15
Carleton University 16
Concordia University 21
Dalhousie University 22
University of Guelph 24
École des Hautes Études Commerciales 27
University of King's College 28
Lakehead University 28
Laurentian University of Sudbury 31
Université Laurentienne de Sudbury 31
Université Laval 31
The University of Lethbridge 34
The University of Manitoba 36
McGill University 38
McMaster University 42
Université de Moncton 44
Université de Montréal 45
Mount Allison University 47
University of New Brunswick 48
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education 49
Université d'Ottawa 49
University of Ottawa 52
University of Prince Edward Island 54
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue 55
Université du Québec — École nationale d'administration publique 55
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi 56
Université du Québec à Hull 57
Université du Québec à Montréal 57
Université du Québec à Rimouski 59
Université du Québec — Télé-Université 60
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières 60
Queen's University at Kingston 61
The University of Regina 62
Royal Military College of Canada 63
Royal Military College of Canada (texte français) 63

Royal Roads Military College 64
Royal Roads Military College (texte français) 64
Ryerson Polytechnic University 65
St Francis Xavier University 66
Collège Militaire Royal de Saint-Jean 66
Collège Militaire Royal de Saint-Jean (texte anglais) 67
The University of St Jerome's College 67
Saint Mary's University 68
St Thomas More College 69
St Thomas University 69
University of Saskatchewan 70
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College 71
Université de Sherbrooke 73
Simon Fraser University 74
University of Sudbury 76
Université de Sudbury 77
Technical University of Nova Scotia 77
University of Toronto 78
Trent University 85
University of Trinity College 87
University of Victoria 87
University of Waterloo 88
The University of Western Ontario 91
Wilfrid Laurier University 93
University of Windsor 93
The University of Winnipeg 94
York University 96

Part 2 - Program listings/Liste des programmes

African studies/Études africaines 103p
Asian studies/Études asiatiques 106p
Central and East European studies/Études de l'Europe de l'est et central 114p
Environmental studies/Études de l'environnement 119p
International agriculture/Agriculture internationale 124p
International business/Gestion internationale 126p
International and comparative education/Éducation internationale et comparée 139p
International development studies/Études en développement international 143p
International law/Droit international 165p
International relations/Relations internationales 171p
International studies/Études internationales 185p
Latin American studies/Études latino-américaines 188p
Middle East studies/Études du Moyen-Orient 193p
Native studies/Études autochtones 195p

Index 209p

Introduction

Welcome to the new *AUCC Guide to international studies at Canadian universities.* This guide is diivided into two parts — the first is organized by university so readers will be able to appreciate each institution's overall international offerings and the second part is organized by program, providing a comparative summary of program offerings across Canada.

This new guide has been created particularly with students in mind and with the knowledge that international studies is, by its very nature and conception, interdisciplinary. It is for this reason that we have expanded on our 1988 publication to include area studies, international development studies, international relations, international business, international law, international agriculture and international and comparative education. We have also listed certain programs in Native studies, environmental studies and urban and rural planning studies. Although we attempted to make our content as wide ranging as possible, we could not include everything. We have selected only those programs which have a specific international mandate in their descriptions and objectives. We have not included programs which focus solely on language education but have included those which are offered in conjunction with other disciplines.

The guide is intended to give students concise, relevant and useful information on university programs, their objectives, degrees and specializations offered, disciplines involved, language requirements and contact people. We have also included specific information on work or internship placements, exchange programs and summer schools which are integral to the completion of programs. Many Canadian universities offer study abroad programs of six weeks to one year but, as we are focussing on programs offered at Canadian universities, general information on exchanges or study abroad programs has not been included. Students are encouraged to contact the international office at their own university to obtain information on academic linkages abroad. Precise information on individual courses has not been included as it was not our intention to replace university and college calendars but to provide a general survey of existing programs.

We have chosen to reflect the principal language of instruction and administration of the university in the language of the guide. Thus, the information for English speaking institutions has been provided in English, that for French speaking institutions in French and that for bilingual institutions in both official languages.

The information presented in this guide was collected through a variety of sources. Using our previous 1988 listing as a starting point, we added information on international programs from the 1992-1994 edition of the AUCC *Directory of Canadian Universities* (this information is provided to the AUCC by Canadian university registrars on a regular basis) as well as from our AUCC documentation centre. Draft copies of each university entry were sent to the international liaison officer on each campus for updating and verification. Thus the new guide is a reflection of the hard work of many people throughout the Canadian university community and we thank them for their support.

We hope you find the guide a useful tool for promoting internationalization at Canadian universities. We welcome any comments or suggestions for improvement.

Introduction

Voici le nouveau *Guide de l'AUCC pour les études internationales aux universités canadiennes.* Pour le réaliser, nous avons substantiellement révisé et mis à jour les données des listes de 1988. Nous l'avons divisé en deux parties, la première par ordre d'universités, pour que les lecteurs aient une vue d'ensemble de chacune et la deuxième par programmes, pour réunir en un sommaire comparatif les programmes offerts à travers le Canada.

Nous avons créé le guide en fonction des étudiants en particulier et en sachant que les études internationales sont, de par leur nature et leur conception, interdisciplinaires. C'est pourquoi nous avons élargi le listage de 1988 pour englober les programmes d'études en développement, d'études régionales, de relations internationales, de commerce international, de droit international, d'agriculture internationale et d'éducation internationale et comparée. Nous avons aussi ajouté des programmes d'études autochtones, d'études de l'environnement, d'urbanisme et d'aménagement rural, nous en tenant à ceux dont la description et les objectifs contiennent expressément un mandat international. De même, nous avons laissé de côté les programmes qui sont strictement d'étude de langues mais inclus ceux qui sont offerts en conjugaison avec d'autres disciplines.

Nous voulons renseigner les étudiants de façon concise, pertinente et utile sur les programmes universitaires et collégiaux, les grades et les spécialisations, les disciplines visées, les exigences linguistiques et les personnes contacts. Nous avons aussi inclus des renseignements particuliers sur les possibilités d'emploi et de stages, les programmes d'échanges et les cours d'été nécessaires pour compléter certains programmes. Plusieurs universités offrent des programmes d'études à l'étranger allant de six semaines à une année mais, puisque nous nous concentrons sur les programmes offerts aux universités canadiennes, nous avons laissé de côté les renseignements sur cette catégorie de programmes d'échanges ou d'études. Les étudiants peuvent demander aux bureaux internationaux de leur établissement des renseignements sur les liaisons entre universités avec d'autres pays. On ne trouvera pas ici tous les détails sur les cours mêmes puisqu'ils figurent dans les annuaires des universités et des collèges et que nous voulons plutôt faire un tour d'horizon des programmes existants.

L'ouvrage adopte la principale langue d'enseignement et d'administration des universités et des collèges. Vous vous renseignerez donc sur les unievrsités et collèges de langue anglaise en anglais, sur les établissements de langue française en français et sur les établissements bilingues dans la langue officielle de votre choix.

Nous avons recueilli les données contenues dans le guide de diverses sources. Prenant comme point de départ le listage de 1988, nous avons ajouté l'information sur les programmes internationaux contenue dans le *Répertoire des universités canadiennes* de l'AUCC (elle est fournie régulièrement à l'AUCC par les registraires ou secrétaires généraux des universités) ou déposée à notre centre de documentation. Nous avons envoyé à l'agent de liaison internationale de chaque campus une liste préliminaire pour qu'il la vérifie et la mette à jour. Le nouveau guide est donc un témoignage du dévouement de beaucoup de membres de notre communauté universitaire et nous les en remercions de tout coeur.

Part 1

University program listings

Liste des programmes des universités

Acadia University

International business

BBA with major in French, Spanish or German

Offered by the Fred C. Manning School of Business Administration, this business/language program produces business students who are fluent in such major trading languages as French, German and Spanish. It involves five years of study, including the first general BBA year. Students spend their first three years at Acadia; their fourth year is spent at a university in Europe or Latin America. The final year of study is at Acadia.

Contact: (902) 542-2201 ext. 216
School of Business Administration
Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia B0P 1X0

International relations

BA in political science with specialization in international relations

This program is offered by the department of political science. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of international relations. Relevant elective courses are also available through the departments of business, economics and history.

Contact: (902) 542-2201 ext. 506
Dr Malcolm Grieve, Coordinator
International Relations Program
Department of Political Science
Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia B0P 1X0

University of Alberta

Students who wish to obtain a more detailed picture of international studies at the University of Alberta may consult the two directories compiled by the university:

Directory of Resources for a Global Education at the University of Alberta

Available from:

International Centre
University of Alberta
172 HUB International
Edmonton, Alberta T2G 2E2
Tel: (403) 492-2692
Fax: (403) 492-1134

International Directory — A Listing of the University's International Offices, Linkages, Exchanges, Activities and Procedures

Available from:

Alberta International
University of Alberta
222 Campus Tower
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1
Tel: (403) 492-2958
Fax: (403) 492-1488

Asian studies

BA (major) and BA (combined honors) in East Asian studies

This interdisciplinary four-year program is offered through the departments of anthropology, economics, history, political science and religious studies. In the first two years of study, students are required to follow a core program with a certain amount of Canadian content. Language courses in Chinese or Japanese are also required.

The department of East Asian studies offers a combined honors program that consists of either Chinese or Japanese languages and East Asian studies.

BA (East Asian studies) after degree program

Students holding a first undergraduate degree other than a BA may be admitted to the BA (East Asian studies) after degree program. The total number of required courses in this program depends on the nature of the first degree.

Contact: (403) 492-2836
Department of East Asian Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T2G 2E1

Central and East European studies

BA in Slavic and East European studies with concentration in Slavic and East European area studies

Offered by the department of East European and Slavic studies, this program is intended for students who wish to base their study of this region in the social sciences. Students are encouraged to take area-related courses from the departments of comparative literature, economics, history, linguistics and political science. Slavic language courses in Polish, Russian or Ukrainian are also required.

MA in Slavic and East European studies with specialization in Slavic and East European area studies

The department of East European and Slavic studies offers graduate students the opportunity to specialize in this area. Social science-based research interests of the department include: the role of women in the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, Russian intellectual history and topics relating to current Ukrainian history.

The department also participates with other disciplines in offering joint programs of study leading to the degrees of MA, M.Ed and PhD with specialization in East European and Soviet studies.

Contact: (403) 492-3537
Department of Slavic and East European Studies
University of Alberta
450 Arts Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E6

Environmental studies

B.Sc in environmental and conservation sciences

This program develops students' abilities to evaluate the impact of human land use and industrial activity on plant, soil, water and animal resources. Students will also be able to assess and facilitate conservation measures and remediation for natural and damaged ecosystems. The integration of natural science, management and social science as related to environmental issues is emphasized.

Five concentrations are available to students:

(1) Conservation biology and management
(2) Environmental economics and policy
(3) Wildlife and rangeland resources management
(4) Land remediation, reclamation and conservation
(5) Independent — this option is available for motivated students who want to design their own program of study, ie. concentrating on some aspect of environmental and conservation sciences in the developing world.

Contact: (403) 492-4931
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry/Home Economics
Room 214, Agriculture Forestry Centre
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2P5

International agriculture

B.Sc in agriculture

The faculty of agriculture and forestry/home economics promotes an understanding of international and cross-cultural considerations in the agricultural, food, forest and natural resource industries. A broad foundation in applicable social, physical and biological sciences, humanities, ethics and logic is a principal characteristic of this and other programs offered by the faculty.

Five majors are available to students:

(1) Animal science
(2) Applied economics
(3) Crop science
(4) Land resource science
(5) Agricultural sciences (individual) — students interested in concentrating on agriculture in the developing world may choose this as an independent study major. It is intended for highly motivated students who wish to develop their own program in some area of agricultural sciences.

M.Ag and M.Sc in agroforestry

The departments of soil science, plant science, forest science and rural economy offer a new specialization in agroforestry at the M.Ag and M.Sc level. It is intended primarily for students from developing countries. Students from Canadian universities are also encouraged to apply.

Contact: (403) 492-4225
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry/Home Economics
Agriculture Forestry Centre, Room 214
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2P5

M.Ag and M.Sc in rural economy with specialization in agricultural and rural development or international trade

The department of rural economy offers M.Ag and M.Sc programs with specializations in agricultural and rural development or international trade. In the PhD program, the fields of specialization are limited to agricultural economics and forest economics but, agricultural and rural development remains a possible subarea of study.

Contact: (403) 492-4225
Department of Rural Economy
University of Alberta
515 General Services Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H1

International business

B.Comm with major in international business, Japan studies, German studies or Spanish American studies

The faculty of business is committed to offering programs that will provide students with the knowledge and vision needed to operate in a global business world. The B.Comm degree offers a major in international business that requires students to take a minimum of three international business courses as options as well as a minimum of twelve credit hours in a second language of their choice. It is strongly recommended that students taking this major also take optional courses in the culture, history, politics, economics and geography of their area of interest.

The B.Comm degree also offers innovative programs in Japan, German and Spanish American studies. The emergence of these three areas as dominant forces in the world economy and in regional trading blocs has created a demand for specialized education that encompasses management, international business, language and area studies. The faculty of business, in cooperation with the faculty of arts, has designed programs to combine business education with systematic supporting course work in the language, culture, history and politics of these three regions. Students take the required B.Comm courses with available options being filled with related courses in the faculty of arts. Participating departments include East Asian languages and literature, Germanic languages and Romance languages.

Contact: (403) 492-5773
Associate Director
Undergraduate Program
Faculty of Business
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1

13

International and comparative education

B.Ed in with special studies in intercultural education

Offered by the department of educational foundations, this program is designed to prepare teachers for service in areas where other cultures prevail, such as Native communities in Canada or overseas in developing countries. Intercultural education is available as a minor in programs involving either the elementary or secondary routes to the B.Ed degree.

M.Ed and PhD in international and comparative education

The department of educational foundations offers graduate students the opportunity to focus their research in the field of education and international development. The program directs student analysis to the stated goals of developing countries and to the practical implementation of these goals to determine how education can facilitate such development processes. Emphasis is placed on comparative analysis. Students may specialize in the following areas:

(1) Education policymaking and program implementation in developing countries
(2) Education for rural/community development
(3) Educational administration/management and supervision in developing countries
(4) Educational planning and financing in developing countries
(5) Educational research in developing countries
(6) Education and curriculum in developing countries
(7) Adult and higher education in developing countries
(8) Education in multi-ethnic or multicultural societies with indigenous populations
(9) Sociocultural aspects of language use in education
(10) Education in small nation states
(11) Women and development
(12) History of education with students writing their theses on the history of education in a chosen developing country
(13) Sociology of education with special reference to the sociology of education in developing countries
(14) Philosophy of education with special attention to the global philosophical issues in education

Contact: (403) 432-3726
Coordinator, International and Intercultural Education Programs
Department of Educational Foundations
University of Alberta
5th Floor, Education Building North
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2G5

International relations

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers MA and PhD programs with the possibility of specialization in the fields of international relations and comparative politics.

Contact: (403) 492-3555
Department of Political Science
University of Alberta
10-16 Tory Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H4

Native studies

BA in Native studies

The school of Native studies fosters the integrated study of aboriginal experiences. Therefore, its approach is interdisciplinary blending indigenous people's and other philosophies. The school pays particular attention to Native peoples — Indian, Inuit and Metis — of the Canadian North and West. It offers a wide range of courses leading to a four-year BA in Native studies. Students from other disciplines may choose to minor in Native studies. Courses may be grouped in the following key areas of study:

(1) Language and culture
(2) Land and resources
(3) Aboriginal governments and politics
(4) Community-based research and applied skills

Contact: (403) 492-2991
School of Native Studies
University of Alberta
11023 90th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1A6

Athabasca University

International and comparative education

MA in distance education

The Centre for Distance Education has developed an MA program in distance education scheduled to begin in September 1994. Students with bachelor's degrees in any discipline will be accepted. The program is designed to be delivered at a distance and is intended primarily as a practitioner's degree. The core of the program focuses on distance education and training. Other options are also available to students and the centre hopes to work with faculty in other institutions and countries to develop an elective focus on distance education training in the developing world.

Contact: (403) 675-6238
Dr Bob Spencer, Director
Centre for Distance Education
Athabasca University
Box 10 000
Athabasca, Alberta T0G 2R0

Augustana University College

International development studies

Ghana development studies program

Beginning in September 1993, Augustana will offer 30 selected students the opportunity to work and study abroad as part of the new annual Ghana development studies program. Offered in partnership with the Northern Evangelistic Association of Ghana, the program is designed to promote global awareness, cross-cultural experiences and community participation. Students will first attend a one-credit orientation course offered in the fall term. In January, students follow a three-week course at Augustana introducing them to African development studies and to various development models. February to mid-May will be spent in rural Ghana doing fieldwork and participating in academic group discussions. The program will conclude in Ghana at the beginning of May with three weeks of intensive study. It is worth 15 credits of course work toward a degree.

Contact: (403) 679-1106
Dr David Dahle, Associate Dean
Augustana University College
4901-46th Avenue
Camrose, Alberta T4V 2R3

Brandon University

International and comparative education

B.Ed with concentration in cross-cultural and rural studies

Students in the fifth year pre-master's B.Ed program may take a thematic major with a concentration in cross-cultural and rural studies.

Contact: (204) 727-7325
Dr P.G. Halamandaris, Director
International Development Office
Brandon University
Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6A9

Native studies

BA in Native studies

The department of Native studies promotes the scholarly recognition of North American Native peoples and cultures. The communication and dissemination of research are intended to benefit Native peoples, especially those in northern and remote areas. The department offers a minor, a three-year major and a four-year (general) major in Native studies. It provides both general interest courses and comprehensive programs of study in six areas, each identified as integral themes for students completing three- and four-year degrees. These six course concentrations are:

(1) Native languages
(2) Native humanities
(3) Native fine arts
(4) Native policy and administration
(5) Native human services
(6) Native research

Contact: (204) 728-9520 ext. 640
Department of Native Studies
Brandon University
Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6A9

The University of British Columbia

Asian studies

BA in Asian area studies with specialization in East Asian studies, South Asian studies or Southeast Asian studies

The department of Asian studies, in cooperation with other departments, offers a major program in Asian area studies. Each student should choose a regional specialization within Asia: East Asia, South Asia or Southeast Asia. Within the East Asia specialization, three further sub-specializations are possible: China, Japan and Korea. The first two years of study are spent taking prerequisite introductory courses on the civilization of the region specialization as well as appropriate language courses (Chinese, Japanese or Korean for East Asia; Hindi, Punjabi and Sanskrit for South Asia; Indonesian for Southeast Asia). In their third and fourth years, students are required to take a variety of classes in three categories: humanities, history and social sciences.

MA and PhD in Asian studies

Graduate work in Asian studies in fields such as modern history, political science, economics, geography and anthropology may be done in the various departments concerned or through the interdisciplinary studies graduate program.

Contact: (604) 822-5728
Department of Asian Studies
The University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

or

Contact: (604) 822-2746
Institute of Asian Research
The University of British Columbia
1871 West Mall, Room 408
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

17

Central and East European studies

Concentration in Slavic area studies

Students wishing to focus on the Slavic region should major in a discipline such as economics, geography, political science or history. They may supplement their training by taking appropriate courses in Slavic languages and area studies as their electives.

Graduate work in Slavic area studies may be undertaken through the departments of geography, political science and history. Students may also choose to focus on Slavic area studies through the interdisciplinary graduate program.

Contact: (604) 822-3443
Dr Robert North, Chairperson
Coordinating Committee on Slavic Area Studies
Department of Geography
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

International business

B.Comm with option in international business

The overall goal of this undergraduate option is to prepare students for a career that will require international business skills. After completing the second year of the B.Comm degree, students with a strong academic average may choose this option. Students choose a geographic region in which they wish to specialize and combine language study with cultural, socioeconomic and political issues to gain an insight into the area. Students are expected to spend a term studying abroad in their region of interest or to participate in some other comparable overseas experience, whether gaining work experience or taking further language courses. The program is administered by the faculty's office of international exchanges.

Contact: (604) 822-2895
Roger Davis
Director of Undergraduate Programs
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
The University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

M.Sc and PhD in business administration with specialization in international business

The M.Sc degree prepares students for specialized careers in the performance of technical and analytical functions in organizations. International business is offered as one field of concentration. PhD students may concentrate on international business as a special field within the eight general programs of study offered. They may also specialize in international business within a cross-field program in the faculty of commerce and business administration or apply to the faculty of graduate studies as an interdisciplinary PhD candidate.

Contact: (604) 822-2895
Ms E. Davis, Director, Master's Program or
Dr Alan Kraus, Director, PhD Program
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
The University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

Internationalization has been a major goal of the faculty of commerce and administration and it continues to work toward providing half of its business students with an international experience. There are three types of general programs in which students at both the MBA and undergraduate level may participate: direct exchanges, a study abroad exchange or a summer school abroad program. The programs offered make it possible to have an international study experience without disruption of either the undergraduate or graduate programs.

Contact: (604) 822-8273
Catherine Vertesi, Assistant Dean
Director, Study Abroad and Exchange
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
The University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

International development studies

MA, M.Sc and PhD in planning with concentration in international development planning

The school of community and regional planning offers a two-year professionally oriented master's degree program and a research oriented PhD program. These programs, which are designed to provide students with an integrated approach to planning for development, offer six concentrations of study. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of international development planning which is concerned with issues related to human settlements in the developing world. These students work closely with the school's Centre for Human Settlements whose research mandate includes urban and regional development, urban governance, housing for the urban poor, women in urban development and community development planning.

Contact:
(604) 822-4422 for the master's program
(604) 822-3279 for the doctoral program
Director, School of Community and Regional Planning
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

International law

LLB and LLM with concentration in Chinese legal studies, Japanese legal studies, Southeast Asian legal studies or international trade law

The faculty of law offers LLB and LLM students the opportunity to study law from an international and comparative perspective. Particular attention is paid to the East Asian countries. In conjunction with the Centre for Asian Legal Studies, the faculty offers programs in international trade law, Japanese legal studies, Chinese legal studies and Southeast Asian legal studies. The latter concentrates on Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and

Vietnam. In addition, the opportunity exists for directed graduate research in other relevant areas, such as aboriginal rights and Native law, natural resources law, international protection of human rights and comparative legal history.

Contact: (604) 822-6303
Admissions Office
Faculty of Law
The University of British Columbia
1822 East Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

International relations

BA in international relations

This interdisciplinary program is intended for a limited number of students who have maintained a sufficiently high average in the first two years of study, including the program prerequisites — English 100, History 125 or 120 and Political Science 260. Participating departments are economics, history and political science, although other departments also offer courses in the program. Second language training is also required. Students may choose to concentrate third and fourth year courses in one of three general fields of international relations:

(1) International economy and development
(2) International diplomacy, security and peace studies
(3) Area studies — Africa, Asia, Canada and the Americas, the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or non-Western politics

The department of political science offers graduate students advanced study in the fields of international relations and non-Western politics with particular reference to Asia.

Contact: (604) 822-2345
Coordinator, International Relations Program
c/o Department of Political Science
The University of British Columbia
C472 - 1866 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

Latin American studies

BA in general studies with focus on Latin American studies

The faculty of arts offers a broad collection of language and social science courses to students interested in concentrating their studies on the Latin American region. The principal departments involved are anthropology, geography, history, fine arts and modern languages. Starting in the third year, this program is available as a thematic option for students taking a general studies BA. It may also be taken as part of a major or honors program within one of the above disciplines. This course of studies is divided into three fields: Latin American art, Latin American literature and Latin American history. Courses in Spanish or Portuguese are also required.

Contact: (604) 822-4387
Dr Tod Lechi, Chairperson
General BA Program
Department of Classical Studies
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

Brock University

Asian studies

BA (pass) and BA (honors) with concentration in Asian studies

There is no formal degree program in Asian studies. This is a multidisciplinary program offered by the departments of economics, geography, history, philosophy, politics and psychology. Students may concentrate in Asian studies by including Asian studies courses and Asia-related courses as electives or as part of a program in another department. This concentration may be indicated on a student's transcript.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3476
Dr Charles Burton, Director
Asian Studies Program
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

Central and East European studies

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in German area studies

This unique interdisciplinary program is intended for students who wish to complement German language and literature studies with a broader focus on Germany and Europe. Participating departments include: classics, English language and literature, film studies, dramatic and visual arts, geography, German history, music, philosophy, politics and psychology. The program offers a humanities or social sciences orientation or a combination of the two. A three-month work opportunity in Germany worth one-half credit is also an option.

BA (pass) in Russian area studies

This program is designed for students who wish to pursue Russian studies beyond language and literature. A system of courses has been coordinated by various participating departments that include: classics, economics, English, film studies, dramatic and visual arts, history, music, philosophy, politics, psychology and sociology. Students may choose a humanities or social sciences orientation or a combination of the two.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3141
Chairperson, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

International relations

BA (honors) in Canadian and European Community studies

This four-year professionally oriented program of multidisciplinary studies explores the importance of reciprocal relations between Canada and the European Community. Participating departments are administrative studies, economics, French, German, geography, history, politics, sociology and urban and environmental studies.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3427
Dr Ric Brown, Director
Canadian and European Community Studies
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

MA in politics with concentration in international relations or comparative politics

The department of politics offers graduate students the possibility of specialization in international relations or comparative politics. The international relations specialization provides students with actor- and system-oriented perspectives and addresses problems of effective action as well as intellectual comprehension. The comparative politics specialization focuses on Western and Eastern Europe, the Middle East, South Asia and the Asia-Pacific nations. Special subjects of interest include federalism, the integration and disintegration of political communities, elites and mass media.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3891
Chairperson, Department of Politics
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

The University of Calgary

Area studies

BA and B.Sc with minor in African studies, East Asian studies, Latin American studies, South Asian studies or Central and East European studies

These interdisciplinary minor programs allow students to do concentrated work in an area that crosses the boundaries of traditional disciplines. Minors are available for students registered in a degree program in the faculty of general studies or in a faculty such as humanities, science or social science. Each program incorporates a required or recommended interdisciplinary course, along with a selection of courses from relevant disciplines.

Students who specialize in either African or Latin American studies may participate in a six-week summer school session held in one of these regions in alternate years. Prior to leaving, students plan a research project and upon completion, receive course credit from the University of Calgary.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

International business

MBA with concentration in international business

The faculty of management offers international business as an area of concentration for MBA students. Research possibilities within this concentration include:

(1) Assessing the impact of free trade on Western Canada
(2) Country image and its impact on international trade
(3) International trade and services
(4) Measuring the quality of service in difficult cultural settings
(5) Information systems for international trade

Contact: (403) 220-5689
Faculty of Management
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

International and comparative education

M.Ed, MA and PhD in educational policy with specialization in comparative education

The department of educational policy and administrative studies offers programs for prospective school administrators and for those who wish to study problem and policy issues in the field of education. The comparative education specialization covers the following subject areas:

(1) Education in Europe, Asia and Latin America
(2) Cultural history of education
(3) Ideology and control of knowledge
(4) Educational problems of minority peoples
(5) Evaluation of educational programs
(6) Social and political basis of educational change
(7) Comparative sociology of childhood

Contact: (403) 220-5675
Department of Educational Policy and Administrative Studies
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

International development studies

BA in development studies

Offered by the faculty of general studies, this four-year interdisciplinary program provides students with a broadly integrated, general foundation in development studies. Students must follow a core program of required and optional courses, including those focused on a specific geographic area. Options include courses in the fields of development theory, research methods, belief systems, comparative studies, ethnic studies, environment studies and cross-cultural communication.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

Campion College

Native studies

BA in Indian studies

This program is available to Campion College students and is offered through the department of Indian studies at the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College (The University of Regina). See entry under the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College for a full description of the program.

University College of Cape Breton

International development studies

Bachelor of arts community studies with option in comparative development studies

The school of applied arts and development studies offers the unique bachelor of arts community studies degree which combines traditional university disciplines with such process-oriented learning as critical thinking, small group research and self-directed education. It also provides students with practical work experience. One requirement of the degree in the second and third years of study is 320 hours of volunteer field work for full credit. Comparative development studies is one of three special options available. Students study development issues theoretically and practically, locally and globally and learn to see the systemic linkages.

Contact: (902) 539-5300 ext. 280
School of Applied Arts and Development Studies
University College of Cape Breton
P.O. Box 5300
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 6L2

Native studies

BA in Mi'kmaq studies

This four-year BA program is offered through the department of humanities. It includes courses in Mi'kmaq language, linguistics, history and spirituality as well as anthropology and sociology courses about aboriginal cultural perspectives, treaty and constitutional rights.

Contact: (902) 539-5300
Department of Humanities
University College of Cape Breton
P.O. Box 5300
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 6L2

Carleton University

Area studies

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in area studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available formal programs. Theme areas include: aboriginal studies, African studies, Asian studies and Latin American and Caribbean studies.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Central and East European studies

BA (honors) in Central/East European and Russian-area studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the Institute of Central/East European and Russian-Area Studies. The program's objective is to equip students with indispensable linguistic tools and to provide an integrated knowledge of the cultures, historical developments and contemporary social, economic and political systems of this area. Themes of interest in the program include:

(1) Transition to market economy systems
(2) Legal reconstruction
(3) Democratization, nationalism and ethnic conflict
(4) National and regional integration
(5) Ethnic minorities
(6) Environmental problems and policies
(7) Changes in the international security system
(8) Evolution of the East-West relationship

MA in Central/East European and Russian-area studies

This interdisciplinary program is designed for students wishing to acquire specialized knowledge of this region, including proficiency in the use of Russian as a research tool. The program's emphasis is placed on the social sciences and history. Students have the opportunity to participate in academic exchanges with universities in Russia, Poland and Hungary.

Contact: (613) 788-2888
Institute of Central/East European and Russian-Area Studies
Paterson Hall 459
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Environmental studies

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in environmental studies

Offered by the Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies, this program addresses environmental education from a human and social perspective. Particular attention is paid to how people interact with and shape the environment and to the cultural, economic, legal and political means of assessing and managing this impact. Required courses are drawn from a range of disciplines. Through optional courses, students may focus on four themes with substantial international content:

(1) Environment, economy and development
(2) Environment, policy and law
(3) Environmental attitudes and ethics
(4) Human population and the built environment

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

International business

B.Comm (honors) with option in international business

Beginning in the second year of study, B.Comm students interested in working abroad or in multinational corporations may choose international business as an area of specialized study.

MA in management studies with specialization in international business

This program focuses on applied research directed toward the management of technology, productivity and innovation. Students develop the conceptual and methodological skills required to manage, plan, develop and implement technological capabilities for the purpose of attaining the strategic and operational goals of organizations. International business is one of the main areas of specialization.

Contact: (613) 788-2388
School of Business
Dunton Tower 1209
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

International development studies

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Third World studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available programs. Students may choose to concentrate on Third World studies.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in geography with focus on international development studies

The department of geography offers courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels in the field of international development studies. At the undergraduate level, courses focus on Eastern Europe, Africa and more generally, on the developing world. Key themes include environmental management, resource development and the political economy of the environment. Issues are discussed at scales ranging from the intra-household and community level to the national and international.

MA in geography with focus on international development studies

At the graduate level, the focus of study is on the human implications of global environmental change, territory and territoriality, issues of development in Africa, the relation between gender and the creation and use of environments, and geographic information systems in international studies. Several courses are cross-listed with the school of international affairs.

Contact: (613) 788-2561
Department of Geography
Loeb Building B342
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in anthropology, MA and PhD in sociology with focus on international development studies

Offered by the department of sociology and anthropology, the graduate program in anthropology focuses on the social and cultural "other", including its popular and scholarly representations, through emphasis on three program concentrations:

(1) The anthropology of signs and symbols
(2) North American Native studies
(3) The anthropology of development and underdevelopment

The principal focus of the graduate programs in sociology is the organization and development of contemporary societies in a comparative context and with particular reference to Canadian society. Specializations in theory and methodology, social stratification and power, cultural and gender studies and in comparative institutions are offered.

Contact: (613) 788-2582
Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Loeb Building B750
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in international affairs with concentration in development studies, conflict analysis or political economy

The Norman Paterson School of International Affairs offers an interdisciplinary program of study allowing students to focus on Canada in international affairs. International management issues, international institutions, foreign policies of other countries and regional studies are some of the school's areas of interest. Students enter the program in one of three streams: conflict analysis, development studies or political economy. They may also choose to further focus their studies on one of four concentrations:

(1) Canadian policy and activities in international affairs
(2) International management
(3) Environment
(4) Trade policy

Contact: (613) 788-6655
Brenda Sutherland, Administrator
Norman Paterson School of International Affairs
Paterson Hall, Level 2A
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in political economy

Offered by the Institute of Political Economy, this unique program investigates the relation between the economy and politics as they affect the social and cultural life of societies. It also looks at historical processes whereby social change occurs through the interaction of the economic, political, cultural and ideological moments of social life. Students may pursue such subject areas as international development and political economy from a Canadian, international or comparative perspective.

Contact: (613) 788-7414
Institute of Political Economy
Loeb Building A818
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in public administration with specialization in development administration

This specialization is a joint two-year program between the schools of public administration and international affairs. Designed to address the unique nature and challenges of public administration in the developing world, the program brings 15 to 20 administrators from developing countries to Ottawa for training in policy analysis, project analysis and management, statistical analysis, economic policy formation, financial management and management of information systems. A limited number of places are available for Canadian students.

Contact: (613) 788-2547
Dr C.M. Carmichael, Coordinator
Specialization in Development Administration
Dunton Tower 1021
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development

Offered jointly with the department of economics at the University of Ottawa, this program stresses the application of economic theory to the analysis of Canadian economic policy and economic development. Two areas of specialization are: international economics and the study of the interrelations between the Canadian and world economies; and economic development and the study of the process of economic and structural change within Canada and the developing countries.

Contact: (613) 788-3744
Department of Economics
Loeb Building C877
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

International law

MA in international affairs/LLB

The Norman Paterson School of International Affairs and the common law section of the faculty of law at the University of Ottawa offer a joint master of arts in international affairs and bachelor of laws degree.

Contact: (613) 788-6655
Brenda Sutherland, Administrator
Norman Paterson School of International Affairs
Paterson Hall, Level 2A
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in legal studies with specialization in international and comparative legal regimes

This is a unique program in Canada that focuses on the relation between law and social transformation. It is interdisciplinary, theoretical and research-intensive. Students may choose international and comparative legal regimes as an area of concentration.

Contact: (613) 788-3690
Department of Law
Loeb Building C473
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

International relations

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in political science with concentration in international relations

The department of political science offers numerous undergraduate courses in international relations and students may concentrate their programs in this field.

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations

International relations is one of five fields in which the department offers graduate degrees. PhD students, and MA students doing their degree by course work alone, may choose to major in international relations and write comprehensive examinations in this field.

Contact: (613) 788-2777
Department of Political Science
Loeb Building B640
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Native studies

MA in Canadian studies with concentration in Native and northern studies

Offered by the school of Canadian studies, this program is interdisciplinary in emphasis. Native and northern studies is an area of specialization within the Canadian studies program.

Contact: (613) 788-2366
Dr Simon Brascoupe, Coordinator
Native and Northern Studies
School of Canadian Studies
Dunton Tower 1108
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Concordia University

International business

B.Comm in international business

This is a professionally oriented three-year program in which students may focus on international business as a major or a minor. In the first two years, students follow a core program of study. The last year provides students with an opportunity for intensive specialized study.

Contact: (514) 848-2700
Faculty of Commerce and Administration
Sir George Williams Campus
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1M8

Dalhousie University

African studies

Specialization in African studies

Offered by the Centre for African Studies, this is not a degree program but a set of classes in several disciplines that focus on Africa. Undergraduate students doing single/combined majors or honors programs and graduate students in economics, history, international development studies or political science may choose to specialize in African studies.

Contact: (902) 494-2142
Dr J. Parpart
Department of History
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

Environmental studies

Master of environmental studies

Offered by the school for resource and environmental studies, this one- or two-year degree program has a strong focus on ecological issues in developing countries. The school's central objective is to provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary research and education in natural resource management and environmental problems of significance at the local, national and international levels. Opportunities for work and study overseas are also available.

Contact: (902) 494-3632
School for Resource and Environmental Studies
Dalhousie University
1312 Robie Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3E2

International business

MBA with focus on international business

There are no formal concentration requirements in the MBA program offered by the school of business administration. Aided by the Centre for International Business Studies, the school provides substantial course content, specialist training and research possibilities in international business. Opportunities for work and study in the European Community are available.

Contact: (902) 494-7080
School of Business Administration
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

International development studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program, sharing some classes with Saint Mary's University, focuses on comparative theories, policies and practices — economic, environmental, scientific, social and political — in the developing world. It combines theoretical insights and practical skills from both the social sciences and the humanities toward the resolution of development problems and issues. The program also represents a strong university commitment to the concept of sustainable development. Students are eligible to begin the program in their second year if appropriate classes in at least two of the major social science and humanities disciplines have been completed. Specialization in such areas as regional development, rural development and development and the environment is possible. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available. A degree in international development studies may also be combined with a degree in one of the major disciplines involved in the program.

A Halifax summer school in international development is offered jointly by Dalhousie and Saint Mary's Universities. Full- and half-credit classes in international development subjects are available to both undergraduate and graduate students. These may be linked as credits of the BA (international development studies) programs, as well as for others.

Contact: (902) 494-3814
Gerald Barkow, Coordinator or
Marion MacKinnon, Assistant to the Coordinator
International Development Studies
Multidisciplinary Centre
1444 Seymour Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H6

Master of development economics

Offered by the department of economics, this two-year program allows students to follow one of two paths: Canadian studies or international development studies. The Canadian studies program concentrates on Canadian economic development with comparative insights from other industrialized countries. The international development studies program focuses on such sectoral themes as rural development, manpower planning, state corporations, international trade, import substitution, foreign aid and health and environmental issues. Geographical regions of special interest are West and East Africa, Indonesia, Latin America, China, India and the Caribbean. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available.

The department also offers an MA degree in economics with the possibility of specialization in regional and development economics.

Contact: (902) 494-2037
Department of Economics
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

International relations

BA (major) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international politics and foreign policy or comparative government and politics

Students majoring in political science may choose to focus their undergraduate studies on one of its subfields. Comparative government and politics and international politics and foreign policy are offered as two areas of emphasis.

Contact: (902) 494-6631
Dr Katherine Fierlbeck
Co-Coordinator of Major Programs
Department of Political Science
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative government

The department of political science offers a one- or two-year MA program and a doctoral program in which students may specialize in comparative government or international relations and foreign policy. The Centre for Foreign Policy Studies is also a valuable resource for graduate students specializing in one of these fields. The centre's work is concentrated in the following areas: Canadian foreign policy; maritime and strategic studies; and international political economy and development studies. Geographic specializations include Canadian, Russian, European and American foreign policy.

Contact: (902) 494-2396
Dr David Cameron
Coordinator of Graduate Studies
Department of Political Science
Arts and Administration Building, 3rd Floor
Dalhousie University
6299 South Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H6

University of Guelph

Environmental studies

B.Sc in environmental science with area of emphasis in international development or sustainable development

This program provides a strong interdisciplinary grounding in specific environmental sciences as well as an understanding of the socioeconomic context in which environmental issues are resolved. Its emphasis is on management and decision-making skills for the application of scientific knowledge to environmental problems and the evaluation of appropriate environmental policies. Students must choose an area of emphasis to combine with their major. International development and sustainable development are two possible areas of emphasis.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 6722
Dr Michael Moff, Associate Dean
Faculty of Environmental Sciences
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

International agriculture

B.Sc in agriculture with minor in international agriculture

Students in any major of the B.Sc (agriculture) program may choose a minor in international agriculture. The minor requires the completion of six or more courses in international agriculture and a field trip to Jamaica.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 2116
Dr Mike Jenkinson, Coordinator
International Agriculture Program
Ontario Agricultural College, Dean's Office
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

Graduate diploma in international veterinary medical development

Offered by the Ontario Veterinary College, this diploma provides advanced training for careers in international veterinary medicine, particularly in the areas of disease detection and control in animal populations. Aimed at Canadian and foreign veterinarians, the program includes course work and a field project in a developing country.

Contact: (519) 823-8800 ext. 4421
Associate Dean's Office
Ontario Veterinary College
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

International development studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program provides students with a comparative perspective on the problems of modernization, change and development in the developing world. A broad coverage of the process of international development, from the perspectives of history and social science, allows for in-depth analysis. Participating departments are economics, geography, political studies and sociology and anthropology. Students may choose to focus on one of five areas of emphasis:

(1) Economic growth and development
(2) Women in the development process
(3) Rural and agricultural development
(4) Biophysical environment and development
(5) Political development and administrative change

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3525
Dr Ken Kelly, Coordinator
International Development Studies Program
Department of Geography
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

Collaborative international development studies program

This new collaborative program links existing social science graduate programs in the interdisciplinary study of international development. Its intent is to blend discipline-specific skills with field research in a multidisciplinary environment. The six participating departments are agricultural economics and business, economics, geography, political studies, rural extension studies and sociology and anthropology. Students register in their home department and supplement their departmental M.Sc or MA requirements with interdisciplinary seminars designed specifically for this program. Some 30 faculty members in the six departments who have international development research and field experience will participate.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3526
Dr Kris Inwood
Department of Economics
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

M.Sc in international rural development planning

This two-year program offered by the university school of rural planning and development prepares students for research and professional practice in rural development planning. While giving students specific practical knowledge and skills, the program takes an interdisciplinary and intersectoral approach. It emphasizes developing world contexts but inculcates a comparative, international perspective, linking global and local, developed and developing world issues, and producing students comfortable in both contexts. There are four areas of emphasis:

(1) Settlement and area development planning
(2) Natural resource development planning
(3) Human resource and social services development planning
(4) Program and project development planning

Students may also cut across these areas to develop their own theme. The program involves course work, a thesis or major paper, with an optional professional internship. There are opportunities for practical work with local communities, an overseas study semester and overseas field research. Joint programs with other departments are also offered.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3586
Dr Jackie Wolfe, Graduate Officer
University School of Rural Planning and Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

MA in political studies with focus on international development

Offered by the department of political studies, this program focuses on public policy. International development is one of three dimensions to this general focus.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 6503
Dr William Graf
Department of Political Studies
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

École des Hautes Études Commerciales

Gestion internationale

BAA avec spécialisation en gestion internationale

Le programme de BAA vise à transmettre les connaissances et à développer les habiletés nécessaires à la conduite d'organisations humaines et à celle des organisations d'affaires. Il s'articule autour de trois niveaux d'enseignement de 30 crédits chacun et de trois plans de valorisation. Au troisième niveau, l'étudiant(e) acquiert un début de spécialisation dans l'un ou l'autre des différents domaines de la gestion. La gestion internationale s'offre comme une concentration possible. Cette concentration s'adresse aux étudiants qui seront en mesure, à la fin de leurs études, de faire la preuve de la maîtrise fonctionnelle d'au moins une langue autre que la langue française et qui participeront au programme d'échanges internationaux d'étudiants de l'École.

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6185
M. Luc Vallée
Responsable de la concentration en gestion internationale au BAA
Centre d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

M.Sc de la gestion avec option en gestion internationale

Le programme s'adresse aux étudiants qui désirent se spécialiser dans un domaine particulier de la gestion et acquérir une compétence distinctive dans l'application des techniques d'analyse scientifique à des problèmes spécifiques de la gestion. Les étudiants ont le choix entre huit options dont la gestion internationale est une possibilité. Cette option a pour objectif de préparer les étudiants à l'analyse des problèmes de gestion internationale tant dans l'entreprise privée que dans les organismes publics ou parapublics. Cette spécialisation doit s'appuyer sur de solides connaissances dans une discipline fonctionnelle (finance ou marketing) ou dans une discipline de base (économie).

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6445
Mme Louise Séguin-Dulude
Responsable de l'option en gestion internationale au M.Sc
Centre d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

MBA avec profil sectoriel en gestion internationale

Les étudiants doivent choisir une option dans l'une des fonctions de l'entreprise ou dans les systèmes d'information. Ils peuvent aussi choisir un profil sectoriel dont la gestion internationale est une possibilité. Ce profil vise à former des gestionnaires aptes à prendre des décisions en contexte international, que ce soit dans l'entreprise privée ou dans les organismes publics ou parapublics. Les étudiants peuvent étudier à l'étranger pour une période d'un trimestre.

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6625
M. René Doucet, Responsable du profil en gestion internationale
Centre d'administration d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

University of King's College

International development studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This program is offered by the joint University of King's College and Dalhousie University faculty of arts and science, in conjunction with Saint Mary's University. The BA degree for University of King's College students is granted by Dalhousie University. See entry under Dalhousie University for a full description of the program.

Lakehead University

International relations

BA (major) and BA (honors) in political studies with minor in international politics

The department of political studies offers students the opportunity to undertake a three- or four-year BA in political studies with a minor in international politics.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8284
Department of Political studies
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native studies

Native access program

The Native access program is offered to Native people who do not meet the usual mature student

admission criteria and who require additional academic preparation and skills to become eligible for admission. The curriculum includes core courses in English and study skills/logical reasoning. A half-course in mathematics is recommended and students may take up to three full courses specific to their career goals. Upon successful completion, students will be eligible to apply for admission to continue their studies in selected first-year programs at the university.

Contact: (807) 343-8085
Office of Native Support Services
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native access program for engineering

This program is composed of a six-week orientation program in mid-July, consisting of various relevant introductory courses, and one year in the Native access program.

Contact: (807) 843-8110 ext. 8399
Sue Chop, Secretary
Native Access Program for Engineering
School of Engineering
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

BA (general program)/B.Ed (Native education)

The purpose of the Native teacher education program is to increase the number of qualified Native teachers. It is an alternative four-year program that prepares prospective teachers to meet the special social and cultural needs of Native communities, taking into account such factors as heritage and language. The program prepares teachers to provide educational programs that will assist Native people to sustain their culture and language while teaching pupils the necessary skills to pursue further education if they so desire. In addition to educational methodology and theory, it includes courses in Native culture, traditions and language.

Contact: (807) 343-8720
The Coordinator
Native Teacher Education Program
School of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native language instructors' diploma program

The purpose of this program is to increase the number of Native language teachers. It is taught through summer programs that prepare teachers to instruct in Native as a first language or Native as a second language. Teachers who have an understanding of the structure of the Native language, pedagogical principles, methods and techniques for teaching Native language will promote and maintain the teaching of Native languages. Course requirements are met through a combination of courses and student teaching. There are three diploma options to this program:

(1) Native as a first language diploma — this four-summer program provides training in language enrichment and literacy skills to instructors who will be teaching Cree, Ojibwa or another Algonquian language.

(2) Native as a second language diploma — this four-summer program provides training for instructors teaching a Native language to students whose first language is English.

(3) Native language teacher's certification — this three-summer program provides training in teaching Native as a second language to students whose first language is English.

Contact: (807) 343-8720
Coordinator, Native Teacher Education Program
School of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native language minor program

Native language courses in the Algonquian language family, particularly Ojibwa and Cree, are also offered as part of a Native language minor program. An overall average of at least 60 percent is required in the equivalent of three full courses above the first-year level.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8373
Dr Abdul Mamoojee
Department of Languages
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native nurses entry program

This nine-month program provides the necessary skills and academic preparation required for successful completion of the four-year nursing degree program. Those who are considered for admission include (1) mature or extraordinary students, (2) health care workers who have successfully completed a minimum of Ontario grade 10 and, (3) individuals who have successfully completed at least one full year of study at the community college level in child care, community work or a related field. The program is based on two semesters of 12 weeks each, as well as a two-week field experience in a Native community health setting.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8395
School of Nursing
Lakehead University
Oliver Road
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Certificate, BA (minor or double major) in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, these programs offer students fundamental knowledge of First Nations' history, cultural and traditional values, political, constitutional and sociological issues and economic relations in mainstream society. They combine relevant courses in the existing curriculum of various departments with core courses in Native studies. The Native studies double major is a three-year program; the certificate requires the completion of four full-course equivalents in Native studies with an overall average of 60 percent. Students who minor in Native studies are expected to complete three full course equivalents in Native studies and maintain an overall average of at least 60 percent in these courses.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8984
Dr R. McKay, Chairperson
Department of Native Studies
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Laurentian University of Sudbury

Native studies

BA (general) with concentration in Native studies

This is a three-year program of study offered by the department of Native studies. A concentration in Native studies requires that six of the 15 courses be chosen from the Native studies program. Students must take one course in introductory or advanced Cree or Ojibwa. The majority of classes are taught in French.

Contact: (705) 675-1151 ext. 1053
Department of Native Studies
Laurentian University of Sudbury
Ramsey Lake Road
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 2C6

Université Laurentienne de Sudbury

Études autochtones

BA (général) avec concentration en études amérindiennes

Ce programme de trois ans est offert par le département d'études amérindiennes. Une concentration en études amérindiennes requiert que l'étudiant(e) choisisse six de ses 15 cours du programme d'études amérindiennes. Un cours d'introduction ou avancé en Cree ou Ojibwa est obligatoire. La langue d'enseignement pour la majorité de cours est le français.

S'adresser à : (705) 675-1151 poste 1053
Département d'études amérindiennes
Université Laurentienne de Sudbury
Chemin du lac Ramsey
Sudbury (Ontario) P3E 2C6

Université Laval

Agriculture internationale

Diplôme de 2e cycle en développement rural intégré

Ce programme vise à initier des cadres des pays en développement aux méthodes du développement rural intégré; à la gestion rationnelle de l'environnement physique et social; à l'approche interdisciplinaire des problèmes et à l'exploitation des moyens permettant la recherche de solutions appropriées; à renforcer l'aptitude des participants à coordonner les actions d'aménagement et de développement et à communiquer avec l'ensemble des intervenants engagés dans un projet. Quatre domaines d'études se proposent :

1) Développement rural intégré
2) Gestion rationnelle des ressources et aménagement du territoire
3) Systèmes de production
4) Élaboration et évaluation de projets de développement

Il y a un stage de terrain qui se déroule dans un pays en développement. Le programme dure onze mois.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3248
M. Michel Maldague
Directeur du programme en développement rural intégré
École des gradués
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

M.Sc en économie rurale

Ce programme de quatre trimestres forme des professionnels capables d'apporter une contribution originale à la solution de problèmes qui se posent dans les domaines des activités de l'agro-alimentaire et du développement rural en milieu économique développé ou non. Les étudiants pourront approfondir l'un des quatre domaines suivants :

1) Économie et gestion des unités de production agricole
2) Agriculture et développement économique
3) Agro-industrie et commercialisation des produits agricoles et alimentaires
4) Vulgarisation

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3495
M. Peter Calkins
Directeur, Département d'économie rurale
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Études africaines

Mineure ou certificat en études africaines

Le programme s'adresse aux étudiants qui désirent acquérir une vue plus précise sur la situation de l'Afrique, sur son développement et sur sa situation dans le système politique international. Il permet également une étude plus approfondie des systèmes socio-culturels des peuples africains. Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en deux trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-7301
M. Alf Schwartz
Directeur du programme en études africaines
Département de sociologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Études autochtones

Mineure ou certificat en études autochtones

Le programme vise à assurer la formation des autochtones et des allochtones qui iront oeuvrer en milieux autochtones et à procurer aux étudiants des connaissances de base sur les sociétés, l'histoire et les cultures autochtones. Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en deux trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30. En plus des cours obligatoires, les étudiants doivent choisir 15 crédits dans l'une ou l'autre des concentrations suivantes : sensibilisation aux cultures autochtones ou pratiques et interventions en milieux autochtones.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-5310
M. Gerry McNulty
Directeur du programme en études autochtones
Département d'anthropologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Études de l'Europe de l'est et central

Mineure ou certificat en études russes

Le programme a trois objectifs principaux :

1) une connaissance de base de la langue russe
2) une connaissance de base des éléments constants de la réalité russe, soit ses aspects géo-historiques
3) une compréhenison d'ensemble de la réalité russe contemporaine

Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en quatre trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3322
M. Alexandre Sadsky
Directeur des études russes
Département de langues et linguistiques
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Gestion internationale

MBA avec option en gestion internationale

Il existe six champs de concentration dans le cadre de la MBA (plan B). Les étudiants pourront choisir la gestion internationale comme une option possible. Ce champ de concentration étant multidisciplinaire, la possibilité existe de choisir d'autres cours dans les autres concentrations.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-2216
M. Denis Moffat
Directeur, Faculté de sciences de l'administration
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Relations internationales

MA en relations internationales

Un programme d'orientation professionnelle de deux ans qui permet l'acquisition d'une connaissance approfondie de la dynamique des interactions et des pratiques actuelles des relations internationales. Le programme adopte une perspective multidisciplinaire intégrant la science politique, la science économique et le droit. La maîtrise privilège l'étude des rapports entre États et met l'accent sur les relations internationales du Canada et du Québec. Une bonne connaissance du français et de l'anglais est exigée.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3813
M. Alain Prujiner
Directeur du programme en relations internationales
c/o Faculté des sciences sociales
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

The University of Lethbridge

International business

B.Mgt with major in international management

This interdisciplinary major familiarizes students with the language, culture, political environment and business practices of one or more of Canada's overseas trading partners. Students develop necessary management and language skills as well as knowledge about the institutions and practices of international business. They complete the first 20 courses in the faculty of arts and science as premanagement students and the last 20 courses in the faculty of management. The program has two streams:

(1) A 40-course degree with a single major in international management
(2) A 15- to 20-course second degree for students with an undergraduate degree other than management or its equivalent

Contact: (403) 329-2153
Student Affairs Office
Room E-480, Faculty of Management
The University of Lethbridge
4410 Unviversity Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

Native studies

Certificate in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples

Offered by the faculty of management, this certificate program is aimed primarily at Native students. It is designed to provide individuals, especially adults with accumulated work experience, with an opportunity to engage in coordinated study directed toward an academic goal. Courses provide a framework for theoretical analysis of general management principles through lectures, discussions and individual study.

Contact: (403) 329-2762
Recruitment Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

B.Mgt with major in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples

This program is geared primarily toward Native students who wish to develop management and business skills for the benefit of economic development in aboriginal communities. The major requires a minimum of 40 courses. Students complete the first 20 courses in the faculty of arts and science and the last 20 courses in the faculty of management.

Contact: (403) 329-2153
Student Affairs Office
Room E-480, Faculty of Management
The University of Lethbridge
4410 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

BA in Native American studies

Offered by the department of Native American studies, this multidisciplinary program includes courses in Native art, history, law, politics, language and literature. The focus is on the Native peoples of North America, their cultures and the varied relationships that have developed between Natives and non-Natives from the 15th century to the present day. A language course in either Blackfoot or Cree is required.

Contact: (403) 329-2635
Department of Native American Studies
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

Luther College

Native studies

BA in Indian studies

This program is available to Luther College students and is offered through the department of Indian studies at the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College (The University of Regina). See entry under the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College for a full description of the program.

The University of Manitoba

Asian studies

BA with minor in Asian studies

This interdisciplinary minor incorporates courses from the departments of geography, history, political studies, religion and sociology as well as language courses in Hindi-Urdu, Sanskrit, Chinese or Japanese. The minor consists of a minimum of three full courses from at least two different departments.

Contact: (204) 474-6276
Dr Klaus Klostermaier, Director
Asian Studies Centre
Department of Religion
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

Central and East European studies

BA in Central and Eastern European studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered as a general or advanced major or as a minor. It is also available as a honors double major for students registered in the honors program in economics, geography, history, political studies or Slavic studies. Language courses in Russian, German, Polish or Ukrainian are required.

Contact: (204) 474-8101
Dr Stella Hryniuk, Coordinator
Central and Eastern European Studies
St John's College
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

Environmental studies

B.Sc in environmental science

This four-year program is offered by the faculty of science. It is broadly interdisciplinary with a set of introductory courses from the faculty of arts and science and an essential "environmental core" of eight science half courses. There is a requirement for depth in one area of science — biological sciences, mathematical sciences or physical sciences. In addition to selecting an area of interest in which to focus their studies, students must concentrate nine credit hours in either environmental economics or physical geography. Within these social science concentrations there are electives courses covering environmental issues in developing countries. There is also a cooperative work option that lengthens the program to five years.

Contact: (204) 474-9897
Dr Gordon Robinson, Director
Environmental Science Program
The University of Manitoba
231 Machray Hall
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

Latin American studies

BA with minor in Latin American studies

The cross-disciplinary nature of this minor allows students to develop a deeper understanding of Latin American affairs, regions, cultures and language. It consists of at least three full courses from a minimum of two different departments. Participating departments are anthropology, economics, French and Spanish, geography and history. Knowledge of Spanish is not required except for literature courses offered through the department of French and Spanish.

Contact: (204) 474-6386
Dr T.E. Anna, Coordinator
Latin American Studies Program
Department of History
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

Native studies

BA in Native studies

This multidisciplinary program is offered by the department of Native studies. Courses may be taken in other departments as well, such as anthropology, economics, geography, history and sociology. Relevant courses are also available from the faculty of education and the school of art. In addition, Native studies and Native languages are offered as minors.

Contact: (204) 474-9266
Department of Native Studies
The University of Manitoba
532 Fletcher Argue Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

McGill University

African studies

BA with major in African studies

This interdisciplinary area major is available through the faculty of arts. It is designed for students who wish to pursue a broad-based approach to the study of the African continent. Participating departments include anthropology, linguistics, English, history, philosophy and political science. University divisions, such as the Centre for Developing Area Studies, the Institute of Islamic Studies, comparative education and religious studies, all provide significant African content. While pursuing the major, students are also expected to concentrate in a regular faculty discipline. Training in an African language is encouraged and may form part of the major program.

Contact: (514) 398-4286
Dr D. Aronson, Advisor
African Studies Program
Department of Anthropology
McGill University
845 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T5

Asian studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in East Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for East Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program focuses on China and Japan. It is structured to accommodate students who wish to acquire basic knowledge of East Asia as well as those who would like to specialize in the field. Participating departments include anthropology, East Asian languages and literature, economics, geography, history, political science, religious studies and sociology. Course selections must reflect an area or disciplinary focus. Language sequences in Chinese or Japanese are encouraged in the major and required in the honors program. A joint honors program in conjunction with the abovementioned departments and the department of Russian is also offered.

Contact: (514) 398-6756
Dr Fong, Academic Adviser
Major in East Asian Studies or,
Dr Dean, Academic Adviser
Honors in East Asian Studies
Centre for East Asian Studies
3434 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1X9

International business

B.Comm with concentration in international business

The B.Comm general program offers the possibility of a management concentration in international business. The objective is to help students to develop the conceptual and analytical

skills needed to formulate feasible and effective management policies in an international setting. This option may only be taken jointly as first or second priority with another management concentration.

MBA with concentration in international business/finance, international business/management or international business/marketing

This is an intensive two-year program in which students spend the first year learning basic managerial techniques and skills and the second year specializing in either international business/marketing, international business/management or international business/finance. Students must take five courses in their area of specialization. MBA students are also eligible to study abroad as part of the McGill MBA exchange program. They may spend all or part of their second year abroad and after successful completion will receive their MBA from McGill and an international management certificate from the foreign institution.

Contact:
Tel: (514) 398-4066
Fax: (514) 398-2499
Faculty of Management
Samuel Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

MBA/diploma in management (Asian studies)

This program provides MBA students with advanced international management skills and intensive training in Asian languages (Chinese and Japanese) and Asian area and culture studies. It is intended to provide students with a strong background for understanding how business is conducted in most Asian countries. In addition to the mandatory MBA requirements, including an international business concentration, students must enrol in specified Asian studies courses offered by the Centre for East Asian Studies' summer program. At the end of the program, students may participate in a three-month internship at an appropriate Asian institution. A similar MBA/diploma in management (Latin American and Caribbean studies) is presently under development.

Contact:
Tel: (514) 398-4066
Fax: (514) 398-2499
MBA/Asian Studies Program
Faculty of Management
Samuel Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

International development studies

BA and B.Sc with minor in international development studies

Offered through the Centre for Developing Area Studies, this interdisciplinary minor is designed to give students a foundation in development theory as well as an understanding of development processes and their cultural contexts. Courses selected must reflect subject matter in at least two world areas. Participating departments include anthropology, agriculture, economics, English,

French language and literature, geography, Hispanic studies, Islamic studies, management, mining and metallurgical engineering, political science, religious studies, social work and sociology.

Contact: (514) 398-4829
Dr Myron Frankman, Adviser
International Development Studies Program
Department of Economics
Stephen Leacock Building, Room 536
McGill University
835 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

MA and PhD in economics with specialization in economic development

Graduate students in economics may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of economic development.

Contact: (514) 398-4850
Department of Economics
Stephen Leacock Building, Room 443
McGill University
855 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

International law

LLM with concentrations in international business law, legal traditions and legal theory, human rights and cultural diversity, or regulation, technology and society

Housed within the faculty of law, the Institute of Comparative Law provides facilities for graduate work, advanced studies and field research in areas of private, commercial and public law. The international business law concentration provides a range of specialized courses in major fields of commercial practice and institutions. The concentration in legal traditions and legal theory brings together courses on the legal traditions of the world, juxtaposed with contemporary legal theory. The concentration in human rights and cultural diversity examines national and international protection of human rights, as well as cultural barriers to Western concepts of rights. A fourth concentration in regulation, technology and society offers courses in the national and international regulation of technology.

Contact: (514) 398-3544
Faculty of Law
Graduate Programs in Law
McGill University
3661 Peel Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1X1

International relations

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in comparative government and politics (developed areas), comparative government and politics (developing areas) or international politics

This program is offered by the department of political science. Graduate students may concentrate

on one or two of the major fields in political science, including the following: comparative government and politics (with specialization in either developed or developing areas) or international politics.

Contact: (514) 398-4800
Department of Political Science
Stephen Leacock Building
McGill University
855 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

Latin American studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Latin American and Caribbean studies

Available through the faculty of arts, this interdisciplinary area major offers a comprehensive array of courses dealing with the people, cultures, history, literature, politics, economy and geography of Latin America and the Caribbean. It provides students with both a broad-based understanding of this geographic region and the language and research skills that are indispensable for advanced scholarhip. The program encourages the free exchange of ideas and perspectives so as to foster an environment suitable for serious reflection and analysis.

Contact: (514) 398-6686
Dr D. Boruchoff, Adviser
Latin American and Caribbean Studies Program
Department of Hispanic Studies
683 Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

Middle East studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Middle East studies

This interdisciplinary program of study focuses on the Middle East since the rise of Islam. Courses offered include language (Arabic, Hebrew, Turkish or Persian), history, religion, philosophy, political science and anthropology. A combined major is offered with political science, and joint honors programs are available with anthropology, Jewish studies, political science, religious studies or sociology.

Contact: (514) 389-5075
Dr R. Brynen, Adviser
Middle East Studies Program
Department of Political Science
McGill University
845 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T5

McMaster University

Asian studies

BA (general) with concentration in Asian studies

No official BA program in Asian studies exists. Instead an interdisciplinary set of elective courses is offered as a thematic area of study for students following a general BA program in the faculties of humanities or social sciences. Participating departments include art history, economics, geography, history, political science and religious studies. Language courses in Chinese, Japanese and Sanskrit are also available.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4416
Dr D. Barrett
Department of History
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

International business

MBA with specialization in international business

MBA students at the Michael G. Degroote School of Business may choose international business as a field of specialization. International courses are available in finance, marketing, labor relations, Japanese business and general international business. MBA students may study overseas during the third semester of their program subject to approval based upon academic standing and other criteria. They may go on exchanges to universities in England, Germany and Norway.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4648
Michael G. Degroote School of Business
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L

International development studies

Theme school on international justice and human rights

A theme school is a centre for interdisciplinary learning where a group of faculty members identifies a set of intellectual problems arising out of their research, establishes a program of study focused on these problems and gathers a group of students interested in exploring these problems through self-directed learning, group research and independent study. Theme school is taken as a minor in conjunction with an honors program. It is expected that a theme school's life cycle will normally be five years, with the subject matter varying over time.

The theme school on international justice and human rights, taking as its starting point the International Bill of Human Rights of the United Nations, focuses on comparative international debates about the relations among modernization, technology, development and human rights. It directs its analysis to the questions of how to modernize efficiently without violating human rights and how to organize societies politically in a manner that permits development and human rights without infringing on people's sense of community or culture.

Students are required to take 24 units of theme school courses at levels II, III and IV. They are expected to plan their research projects so that they cover a variety of topics in several disciplines over the three years of the program.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4164
Dr Rhoda E. Howard
Theme School on International Justice and Human Rights
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics

The department of economics requires PhD candidates to submit a thesis topic that falls within one of four fields of economics. One area of specialization offered is international economics.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4731
Chairperson, Graduate Studies Committee
Department of Economics
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

International relations

Minor in peace studies

An interdisciplinary set of courses related to the study of peace and conflict is offered as a thematic area of study for students enrolled in any honors program who wish to complete a minor in peace studies. The courses are drawn from a wide range of disciplines, including anthropology, biology, history, philosophy, political science, religious studies and sociology.

Graduate work in peace studies is discipline based. It is also supported by the Centre for Peace Studies which focuses its research activities in four principal areas:

(1) Social movements against war
(2) Religious and philosophical approaches to peace and conflict
(3) Alternative security
(4) Public attitudes to peace and conflict

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4729
Dr Graeme MacQueen
Department of Religious Studies
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

MA in political science with concentration in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers MA students the opportunity to specialize in one of four fields of political science. International relations and comparative politics are two possible areas of concentration.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4742
Chairperson, Graduate Studies Committee
Department of Political Science
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

Native studies

Minor in indigenous studies

An interdisciplinary set of courses is offered as a thematic area of study for students enrolled in any honors program who wish to complete a minor in indigenous studies. This program of study examines indigenous people's history, spirituality and contemporary situation, with particular attention to indigenous people's own perspective. The minor was developed with significant input from indigenous representatives in the province.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 7426
The Coordinator
Indigenous Studies Program
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

Université de Moncton

Droit international

Diplôme d'études en common law

Offert par le Centre international de la common law en français et l'École de droit, ce programme unique donne aux juristes d'expression française, des pays de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Asie, des Antilles et de la Louisiane, une formation de base en common law en français. Il favorise les études de droit comparé et vise à développer des liens d'amitié, de compréhension mutuelle et de collaboration scientifique entre juristes francophones de diverses disciplines. La durée du programme est une année universitaire nord-américaine. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un diplôme de droit reconnu d'une université non-canadienne. Ils peuvent recevoir des bourses d'études du gouvernement canadien et de l'École de droit.

S'adresser à : (506) 858-4491
Diane Bourque, directrice adjointe
Centre international de la common law en français
École de droit
Université de Moncton
Centre universitaire de Moncton
Moncton (Nouveau-Brunswick) E1A 3E9

Université de Montréal

Études africaines

Diplôme d'études africaines

C'est un programme multidisciplinaire pour ceux qui souhaitent développer une connaissance approfondie de la région africaine. Il est entendu aux étudiants qui possèdent un premier grade universitaire de l'une des facultés et écoles suivantes de l'Université de Montréal: droit, hautes études commerciales, arts et sciences (lettres, science sociale, économique et politique) ou l'équivalent. La durée du programme est une année.

Tout candidat à la M.Sc, désireux d'acquérir une connaissance pluridisciplinaire de l'Afrique, peut choisir une orientation Afrique dans son plan d'étude.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-6537
Secteur de l'inscription
Faculté des études supérieures
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Études asiatiques

BA avec mineure ou majeure en études est-asiatiques

Ce programme interdisciplinaire est offert conjointement par les départements d'anthropologie, de sciences économiques, de philosophie, d'histoire, de géographie et de science politique. Le programme de majeure totalise six crédits obligatoires, 51 à option et trois au choix. Le programme de mineure totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. Des cours en langue chinoise et japonaise sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-5970
M. Charles LeBlanc
Responsable du programme en études est-asiatiques
Département de philosophie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Études en développement international

B.Sc avec mineure en démographie
M.Sc et PhD en démographie

Ces programmes sont offerts par le département de démographie. La démographie traite des populations, de leur composition, des composantes de leur évolution ainsi que des causes et des conséquences de cette évolution. Le but du programme n'est pas d'établir des compilations statistiques, mais d'analyser et d'expliquer. Une priorité de recherche se dirige vers les études démographiques des pays en voie de développement.

Le programme de mineure pour les étudiants de premier cycle peut se combiner à deux autres mineures ou à une majeure dans d'autres disciplines.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-6382
Département de démographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Études de l'Europe de l'est et central

BA avec mineure en études russes

Ce programme multidisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 24 à option et trois au choix. Les départements de sciences économiques, d'histoire, de science politique et de sociologie participent au programme. Des cours en langue russe sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Luc Duhamel
Responsable du programme en études russes
Département de science politique
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Études latino-américaines

BA avec mineure en études latino-américaines

Ce programme pluridisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. En plus des cours en espagnol ou en portugais, les étudiants pourront choisir des cours sur la science politique, la géographie, l'histoire et l'anthropologie de la région latino-américaine.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Claude Morin
Responsable du programme en études latino-américaines
Département d'histoire
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Études du Moyen-Orient

BA avec mineure en études arabes

Ce programme pluridisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. Les départements d'anthropologie, d'histoire, de science politique, d'études religieuses et de sociologie offrent des cours. Des cours en langue arabe sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Bahgat Korany
Responsable du programme en études arabes
Département de science politique
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Université de Montréal
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Gestion internationale

BAA avec spécialisation en gestion internationale

MBA avec profil sectoriel en gestion internationale

M.Sc de la gestion avec option en gestion internationale

Voir l'inscription pour l'École des Hautes Études Commerciales afin d'avoir une déscription plus approfondie des programmes.

Relations internationales

M.Sc et PhD en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales

Le département de science politique offre aux étudiants en études supérieures les relations internationales comme un champ de concentration possible.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-5957
M. André J. Bélanger
Responsable des programmes
Département de science politique
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Mount Allison University

International studies

BA (general) with concentration in international studies

Students in the four-year general BA program may take 13 courses toward an area of concentration in international studies. This interdisciplinary program is offered by the departments of political science, history, geography and sociology.

Contact: (506) 364-2201
Dr Michael Tucker
Department of Political Science
Mount Allison University
Sackville, New Brunswick E0A 3C0

University of New Brunswick

International business

BBA with concentration in international business

This program is offered by the faculty of administration in conjunction with the Centre for International Marketing and Entrepreneurship. Students have the option of taking four international business courses to fulfil the concentration requirement. Language training in French, German or Spanish, or the selection of other "international awareness" courses are also mandatory.

MBA with concentration in international business

MBA students take common core courses in the first year of the program and may specialize in international business in the second year.

Contact: (506) 453-4869
Faculty of Administration
Fredericton Campus
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5A3

International development studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Third World studies

This program of study provides students with specialized knowledge of the social, political, economic, cultural and historical forces that shape the countries of the developing world. It offers an interdisciplinary perspective on the problems of developing nations and their relation to the more industrialized countries. Students must combine a major or honors degree in Third World studies with a major or honors degree in any one of the following disciplines in the faculty of arts: anthropology, economics, English, history, political science, sociology and Spanish. The program consists of 24 credit hours of course work (30 for honors) within the final 60 credit hours of study.

Contact: (506) 453-4975
Christiane Paponnet-Cantat, Director
Third World Studies Program
Department of Anthropology
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5A3

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

International and comparative education

MA, M.Ed, Ed.D and PhD with specialization in comparative, international and development education

An integrated set of courses is available for students who wish to engage in a systematic study of comparative, international and development education. The experience and interests of the 15 faculty centrally involved in the focus permit students to study comparatively both formal and non-formal educational programs, for children and adults, as they occur in both developing and developed societies, from a variety of theoretical perspectives. The common core is an interest in studying learning, in whatever form, as it occurs in a variety of national and cultural settings, to understand its sociocultural, economic and political roles in any given society. The available courses are offered in the departments of adult education, sociology of education and the higher education group, and students interested in the specialization ordinarily enrol in one of these three units. Academic coordination of the focus is in the Comparative, International and Development Education Centre.

Contact: (416) 923-6641 ext. 2361 or 2335
Head, Comparative, International and Development Education Centre
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6

Université d'Ottawa

Droit international

LLM et LLD avec concentration en droit international, en droit de la personne ou en droit comparé

Offert par la faculté de droit, ce programme des études supérieures bilingue et bijuridique donne aux étudiants l'occasion de se spécialiser dans un des domaines suivants: le droit international, le droit de la personne et le droit comparé. Ces champs de concentration correspondent à des orientations institutionelles de la faculté qui profite de la présence au campus et des ressources du centre de recherche et d'enseignement sur les droits de la personne et du centre de droit et de politique commerciale.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3380
Conseiller des gradués
Faculté de droit
Université d'Ottawa
52, rue Louis Pasteur
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

MA en affaires internationaux/LLB

Le Norman Paterson School of International Affairs à Carleton University et la section common law de la faculté de droit à l'université d'Ottawa offrent conjointement une maîtrise en affaires internationaux et un bachelier de droit.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3372
M. Donald R. McRae
Doyen, Section common law
Faculté de droit
Université d'Ottawa
52, rue Louis Pasteur
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

Études en développment international

Diplôme en développement international et coopération

Ce programme multidisciplinaire et bilingue d'études supérieures en développement international permet aux personnes participant à la mise en oeuvre de programmes de développement international et de coopération de se perfectionner en poursuivant des études approfondies sur les différents aspects du développement international. Il offre également aux étudiants qui désirent travailler dans ce domaine la possibilité d'acquérir des connaissances essentielles pour accomplir un travail efficace et se préparer à des études ultérieures plus spécialisées. La durée du programme est une année dont un mois en stage dans un pays en développement.

S'adresser à :
Tél: (613) 564-4910
Télécopieur: (613) 564-9518
Le Directeur, programme d'études en développement international
Institut de développement international et de coopération
Université d'Ottawa
550, rue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

MA en sociologie avec spécialisation en sociologie du développement

Le département de sociologie offre une spécialisation en sociologie du développement qui met l'emphase sur la recherche en les théories, les problèmes et la planification du développement. Le programme n'est disponible qu'en français.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-2349
Conseiller des gradués
Département de sociologie
Université d'Ottawa
550, avenue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

PhD en science économique avec concentration en économie internationale ou en développment économique

Ce programme conjoint est offert par les départements de science économique de l'Université d'Ottawa et Carleton University. Il met l'accent surtout sur l'application de la théorie économique à l'analyse de la politique économique du Canada et du développement économique. Le

programme permet la spécialisation dans l'un des domaines suivants: l'économie internationale et l'étude de la corrélation entre l'économie canadienne et mondiale; le développement économique et l'étude du processus de modification économique et structurale au Canada et dans les pays en voie de développement.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-4248
Conseiller des gradués
Département de science économique
Université d'Ottawa
550, avenue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

Gestion internationale

Baccalauréat en sciences commerciales avec option en gestion internationale

Ce programme est conçu pour sensibiliser les étudiants aux problèmes de gestion qui se posent lorsque les entreprises prennent la route du commerce international. Il est offert entièrement en français ou en anglais. L'apprentissage d'une troisième langue est encouragé.

MBA (domaine international)

Ce programme de 12 mois vise à développer chez les étudiants une perspective globale envers les problèmes d'affaires et de gestion. Il inclut un ensemble de cours spécialisés en anglais ou en français dans le domaine de la gestion internationale ainsi qu'un stage au Canada ou à l'étranger. Les candidats doivent avoir terminé huit cours de MBA ou obtenu des équivalences pour chacun d'entre eux. Afin de contribuer à l'atmosphère international du programme, 50 pourcent des candidats choisis viendront de l'étranger.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-4918
Conseiller des étudiants
Faculté d'administration
Édifice Vanier
Université d'Ottawa
275, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

Relations internationales

B.Sc.Soc (spécialisation) en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales ou en politique comparée

Le département de science politique offre aux étudiants dans le programme de spécialisation la possibilité de se concentrer en relations internationales ou en politique comparée. Les étudiants doivent suivre un minimum de six cours dans leur champ de concentration.

MA en science politique avec spécialisation en politique internationale et comparée

Le département offre également une MA en science politique avec spécialisation en politique internationale et comparée. Les étudiants devraient noter que la langue d'instruction principale du département est le français et que la maîtrise n'est disponsible qu'en français.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3350
Responsable du programme de spécialisation ou d'études supérieures
Département de science politique
Université d'Ottawa
75, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

University of Ottawa

International business

B.Comm (honors) with option in international management

This program helps students develop an understanding of some of the distinctive management problems that arise when firms are entering the international business world. It may be completed in either English or French. The study of a third language is encouraged.

MBA (international field)

This unique one-year program is designed to give students a global approach to business problems. It includes specialized international business courses in French or English and a summer internship in Canada or abroad. Students are eligible provided they have completed a specific MBA core of 24 credits through courses or advanced standing. One half of the program's admission will be reserved for non-Canadians, a requirement that is intended to enhance the program's international ambience.

Contact: (613) 564-4918
Student Advisor
Faculty of Administration
Vanier Hall
University of Ottawa
275 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

International development studies

Diploma in international development and cooperation

This is a multidisciplinary, bilingual graduate program of studies in international development. The program provides people who have administrative responsibilities with the opportunity to devote a sabbatical year to a serious study of major problems and long-term planning in the field of development. It also gives students wishing to work in this field the opportunity to acquire essential knowledge for more advanced studies. The program lasts one year, including a month long practicum in a developing country.

Contact:
Tel: (613) 564-4910
Fax: (613) 564-9518
Director, Program of Studies in International Development
Institute for International Development and Cooperation
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

MA in sociology with concentration in sociology of development

The department of sociology offers specialization in the sociology of development which emphasizes research on development theory, problems and planning. It is offered in French only.

Contact: (613) 564-2349
Graduate Advisor
Department of Sociology
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development

Offered jointly with the department of economics at Carleton University, this program stresses the application of economic theory to the analysis of Canadian economic policy and economic development. Two areas of specialization are: international economics and the study of the interrelations between the Canadian and world economies; and economic development and the study of the process of economic and structural change within Canada and in the developing countries.

Contact: (613) 564-4248
Graduate Advisor
Department of Economics
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

International law

LLM and LLD with concentration in international law, human rights or comparative law

Offered by the faculty of law, this bilingual and bijuridical graduate program gives students the opportunity to specialize in international law, human rights or comparative law. These primary research areas correspond to the institutional organization of the faculty which also works closely with the Human Rights Research and Education Centre and the Centre for Trade Policy and Law.

Contact: (613) 564-3380
Graduate Advisor
Faculty of Law
University of Ottawa
52 Louis Pasteur Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

MA in international affairs/LLB

The Norman Paterson School of International Affairs at Carleton University and the common law section of the faculty of law at the University of Ottawa offer a joint MA in international affairs and bachelor of laws degree.

Contact: (613) 564-3372
Dr Donald R. McRae
Dean, Commom Law Section
Faculty of Law
University of Ottawa
52 Louis Pasteur Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

International relations

B.Soc.Sc (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers honors students the possibility of specialization in international relations or comparative politics. Students must take a minimum of six courses in their field of concentration.

MA in political science with specialization in international and comparative politics

The department also offers an MA in political science with specialization in international and comparative politics. Students should note that French is the principal language of instruction in the department and that the MA is offered in French only.

Contact: (613) 564-3350
Honors or Graduate Supervisor
Department of Political Science
University of Ottawa
75 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

University of Prince Edward Island

Asian studies

Concentration in Asian studies

No formal degree program in Asian studies exists. However, an interdisciplinary group of courses that focus on various aspects of Asia is available and a minor program is Asian studies is currently under development.

Contact: (902) 566-0557
Dr David Smith, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Department of Sociology/Anthropology
University of Prince Edward Island
550 University Avenue
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island C1A 4P3

Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue

Études en développement international

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (819) 762-0971 poste 281
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences de l'administration et sciences comptables
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue
42, rue Monseigneur-Rheumé est
C.P. 700
Rouyn (Québec) J9X 5E4

Université du Québec – École nationale d'administration publique

Gestion internationale

Diplôme de 2e cycle en administration internationale

Ce programme entend une formation professionnelle, théorique et pratique, aux personnes qui oeuvrent ou qui vont oeuvrer dans le domaine international, que ce soit dans les secteurs public, privé ou associatif. Mettant l'accent sur des analyses de cas, le diplôme vise à sensibiliser les étudiants à la spécificité de l'environnement international et à faire connaître le fonctionnement des organisations économiques internationales et les grandes tendances actuelles de l'administration internationale. En outre d'une formation appropriée, les candidats doivent avoir trois ans d'expérience pertinente et une bonne connaissance des langues française et anglaise.

L'École nationale d'administration publique se situe à trois emplacements dans la province du Québec.

à Hull

S'adresser à : (819) 771-6095
École nationale d'administration publique
165, rue Wellington
Hull (Québec) J8X 2J3

à Montréal

S'adresser à : (514) 522-3641
Mme Marie-Pierre Larose
École nationale d'administration publique
1001, rue Sherbrooke Est, suite 300
Montréal (Québec) H2L 4Z1

à Québec

S'adresser à : (418) 657-2485
Mme Martine Gallant
École nationale d'administration publique
945, avenue Wolfe
Sainte-Foy (Québec) G1V 3J9

Université du Québec à Chicoutimi

Études en développement international

MA en études régionales

Le programme a pour objectifs de promouvoir la réflexion théorique et la recherche sur les régions, soit au niveau provincial, national ou international, dans une perspective multidisciplinaire. Il permet une réflexion critique sur le concept même de région et ses problèmes de développement ou sous-développement, et un approfondissement des connaissances théoriques pertinentes à l'analyse des sociétés régionales. Ce programme entend former des agents de changement capables d'oeuvrer dans les domaines de la recherche, du développement ou de l'aménagement régional en général, au Québec ou ailleurs.

S'adresser à : (418) 545-5291
Direction du programme
Maîtrise en études régionales
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, boulevard de l'Université
Chicoutimi (Québec) G7H 2B1

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des

techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (418) 545-5282
Direction du programme
Maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences économiques et administration
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, boulevard de l'Université
Chicoutimi (Québec) G7H 2B1

Université du Québec à Hull

Études en développement international

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (819) 773-1741
M. Jean-Paul Paquin
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences administratives
Université du Québec à Hull
C.P. 1250, Succursale B
Hull (Québec) J8X 3X7

Université du Québec à Montréal

Éducation internationale et comparée

Certificat de 1er cycle en éducation interculturelle

Ce programme vise le perfectionnement professionnel de deux groupes précis d'intervenants agissant dans le champ des rapports interculturels au Québec en leur donnant une meilleure connaissance sociale, historique, politique et culturelle des minorités.

Il s'adresse à ceux qui oeuvrent dans le milieu scolaire ou dans un contexte et une perspective communautaires. Le programme comprend 10 cours, des activités pratiques et un stage d'intervention.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-3612
Mme Denise Véronneau
Directrice, Module des certificats de perfectionnement en éducation
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

Études en développement international

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-4267
M. Pierre Comtois
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences administratives
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

Études internationales

Certificat de 1er cycle en immigration et relations interethniques

Ce certificat s'adresse principalement aux personnes qui oeuvrent dans les milieux de caractère multiethnique. Le programme aide aux étudiants à acquérir des connaissances théoriques sur les phénomènes migratoires contemporaines et les relations interethniques et à perfectionner des pratiques d'intervention dans les milieux multiethniques.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-7785
M. André Piérard
Directeur, Module de sociologie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

Gestion internationale

BAA avec concentration en gestion internationale

Ce programme vise à préparer des administrateurs aux différents rôles, soit informationnels,

interpersonnels et décisionnels, qu'ils auront à jouer pendant leur carrière. Au moyen d'activités pratiques, de mises en situation simulées et d'application de progiciels, le programme entend former des leaders dans les organisations tant aux niveaux local, régional qu'international. À cette fin, la gestion internationale s'offre comme une concentration possible. En outre, à l'aide des < <projets d'études internationaux> >, les étudiants de BAA ont l'occasion de voyager aux plusieurs pays de l'étranger pour mieux apprécier le contexte des affaires internationaux.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-8333
M. Michel Bédard
Directeur, Module d'administration
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

Université du Québec à Rimouski

Études en développement international

MA en développement régional

Ce programme vise à habiliter les étudiants à l'analyse scientifique des diverses dimensions du développement régional. Il ne correspond pas à une maîtrise professionnelle, mais à la formation d'analystes capables de soutenir des processus de changement et de développement. À caractère interdisciplinaire, ce programme accorde une attention particulière aux problèmes des régions périphériques, tant dans les pays industrialisés que dans les pays en voie de développement.

S'adresser à : (418) 724-1648
Mme Nicole Thivierge, directrice
Comité de programme de la maîtrise en développement régional
Université du Québec à Rimouski
300, allée des Ursulines
Rimouski (Québec) G5L 3A1

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (418) 724-1552
M. Bruno Urli, directeur
Comité de programme de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Université du Québec à Rimouski
300, allée des Ursulines
Rimouski (Québec) G5L 3A1

Université du Québec — Télé-Université

Éducation internationale et comparée

Diplôme de 2e cycle en formation à distance

Ce programme vise à former des spécialistes de la formation à distance, familiers avec les dimensions pédagogiques, technologiques et organisationnelles propres à cette forme d'enseignement. Il permet aux étudiants de connaître les fondements pédagogiques de l'enseignement à distance ainsi que le grands problèmes de gestion relatifs à la formation à distance et les solutions organisationnelles proposées à travers le monde. Les étudiants participeront activement à la conception d'enseignements et à l'organisation de systèmes de formation à distance. Une école d'été est organisée dans le cadre de ce programme. Cette école propose des cours intensifs d'une durée de deux semaines, accessibles aux étudiants libres.

S'adresser à : (418) 657-2262 poste 403
M. André-Jacques Deschenes
Responsable du diplôme en formation à distance
Télé-université
Tour de la cité — 7e étage
2600, boulevard Laurier
C.P. 10700
Sainte-Foy (Québec) G1V 4V9

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Études en développement international

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

S'adresser à : (819) 376-5082
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département d'administration et économique
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
3351, boulevard des Forges
Trois-Rivières (Québec) G9A 5H7

Queen's University at Kingston

International business

B.Comm with international studies option

In recognition of the international environment's importance to the future of business operations in Canada, the school of business encourages B.Comm students to pursue "international studies." This program option includes four broad areas. In the first year of study, students establish a course pattern of arts and science options that include languages, political studies, economics, history and geography. In year two, students apply to participate in the school of business, international student exchange program. In years three and four, students select the various international business courses offered and in the summer of year three, they participate in one of the summer semester international business/language programs. At present, Germany is the country of destination but programs for Japan and Mexico are under development. The school of business is also the site of the Centre for Canada-Asia Business Relations.

Contact: (613) 545-2305
School of Business
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

International development studies

Program of studies in national and international development

The program of studies in national and international development brings together faculty and students from a wide range of disciplines who are interested in development topics. The group assists in raising the profile of international development issues on campus. Members undertake research, organize conferences and seminars and arrange international scholar exchanges.

Contact: (613) 545-6230
Dr J.K. Lele, Coordinator
Program of Studies in National and International Development
Department of Political Studies
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

International law

LLM with concentration in international legal studies

Master's students of law may choose international legal studies as one possible area of study.

Contact: (613) 545-2220
Graduate Student Advisor
Faculty of Law
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

International relations

MA and PhD in political studies with concentration in international politics or in comparative politics of industrial societies or of development

Graduate students in political studies may choose to concentrate their courses and research in the fields of international politics or comparative politics of industrial societies or of development. Students may also participate in the research programs and activities of the Centre for International Relations, an interdisciplinary research institution on campus.

Contact: (613) 545-6225
Dr S.C. Page
Graduate Student Supervisor
Department of Political Studies
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

Latin American studies

BA (honors) in Spanish with concentration in Spanish and Latin American studies

The department of Spanish and Italian offers a special field concentration in Spanish and Latin American studies with a primary concentration in Spanish. Courses with Latin American content may be taken from the departments of economics, English, geography, history, political studies, religious studies and sociology.

Contact: (613) 545-2116
Dr J. Walker, Coordinator
Spanish and Latin American Studies
Department of Spanish and Italian
Kingston Hall, Room 407
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

The University of Regina

Native studies

BA in Indian studies

This program is available to University of Regina students and is offered through the department of Indian studies at the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College (The University of Regina). See entry under the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College for a full description of this and other programs.

Royal Military College of Canada

International relations

BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered through the departments of history and political and economic science, this interdisciplinary course of study requires both a major and minor. In their third and fourth years, students concentrate their courses through a joint major in politics and history. The minor may be chosen from electives in economics, geography and sociology. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (613) 541-6429 or (613) 541-6607
Department of Political and Economic Science or,
Department of History
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston, Ontario K7K 5L0

MA in war studies

This is a two-year interdepartmental program offered primarily to students with a BA (honors) in history, political science, economics or international relations. Students who meet the general admission requirements will also be considered. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (613) 541-6243
Faculty of Arts
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston, Ontario K7K 5L0

Royal Military College of Canada (texte français)

Relations internationales

BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par les départements d'histoire et de sciences politiques et économiques, ce programme interdisciplinaire requiert une majeure et une mineure. Aux troisième et quatrième anneés, les étudiants font une majeure conjointe en histoire et en sciences politiques. La mineure peut se faire avec des cours à option en économie, en géographie et en sociologie. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (613) 541-6429 ou (613) 541-6607
Département de sciences politiques et économiques ou,
Département d'histoire
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston (Ontario) K7K 5L0

MA en études de guerre

Ce programme interdépartemental s'offre principalement aux étudiants tenant un BA (spécialisation) en histoire, en science politique, en économie ou en relations internationales. Les

étudiants qui satisfaisent aux exigences d'admission requises seront également considérés. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (613) 541-6243
Faculté des arts
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston (Ontario) K7K 5L0

Royal Roads Military College

International relations

BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered through the department of history and political economy, this interdisciplinary program is designed to introduce students to 20th century diplomatic and military history, contemporary international relations and modern strategic thought. It is intended as a solid foundation for subsequent officer development through individual study of disciplines relating to war and the military profession. Students enter the program in the third year after completing their second year at any Canadian military college in either arts, science or engineering programs. Three concentrations within the program are offered:

(1) Joint concentration in politics and economics
(2) Joint concentration in history and literature
(3) Joint concentration in history and international politics

This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (604) 363-4545
Department of History and Political Economy
Royal Roads Military College
FMO Victoria, British Columbia V0S 1B0

Royal Roads Military College (texte français)

Relations internationales

BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par le département d'histoire et d'économie politique, ce programme remet aux étudiants une introduction à l'histoire militaire et diplomatique du 20e siècle, aux relations internationales contemporaines et à la pensée stratégique moderne. Il vise à donner aux élèves-officiers une base solide pour leur perfectionnement personnel ultérieur dans les disciplines reliées à la guerre et à la profession militaire. Les étudiants entrent dans le programme en troisième année après avoir complété la deuxième année en arts, en science ou en génie dans un collège militaire canadien quelconque. Le programme offre trois concentrations:

1) Concentrations combinées en politique et économique
2) Concentrations combinées en histoire et en littérature
3) Concentrations combinées en histoire et politique internationale

L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (604) 363-4545
Département d'histoire et d'économie politique
Royal Roads Military College
FMO Victoria, British Columbia V0S 1B0

Ryerson Polytechnic University

International business

B.Mgt with minor in international business

Offered by the school of business management, this four-year program is centred around a coherent group of courses that provide students with a strong background in international business. To receive the minor, students choose six international business courses covering such topics as international business communications, international monetary issues, international marketing and cultural cross-management.

Contact: (416) 979-6722
Director, Student Affairs
School of Business Management
Ryerson Polytechnic University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2K3

International development studies

Bachelor of applied arts in urban and regional planning

This four-year program features a strong focus on the planning process and the acquisition of practical planning skills. Equal importance, through a liberal arts foundation, is also given to the development of basic communication and analytical skills necessary for understanding the many changes that affect urban society. The program exposes students to a wide range of planning experiences at the community, urban, regional and international levels. To this end, students are required to participate in field trips to selected cities and regions.

Contact: (416) 979-5165
School of Urban and Regional Planning
Ryerson Polytechnic University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2K3

St Francis Xavier University

International development studies

The following programs are offered by the Coady International Institute. The institute's principal objective is to strengthen, through the principles of adult education, institutions and organisations engaged in human resource development in the developing world.

Certificate in cooperative studies

This three-week residential course, usually held in August of each year, is intended for 15 policymakers and senior managers from cooperative organizations in developing countries. Its objective is to develop capacity within cooperatives and credit union systems to respond more effectively to the socioeconomic needs of weaker groups or of certain classes of people in the communities in which they operate. Bursary assistance may be made available.

Certificate in development studies

This three-week residential course is intended for middle level or senior managers of government departments or of nongovernmental organizations in developing countries that promote people-centred development. Its objective is to improve institutional skills in policymaking, organizational management, strategies of organizational change and participatory evaluation methods. Bursary assistance may be made available.

Diploma in social development

This six-month residential program is conducted annually from June to December for 60 participants from development agencies based in the developing world. It is designed to support indigenous organizations engaged in social and people-centred development by providing training opportunities for their leaders or staff. The program includes core and elective subjects, skills workshops, a diploma study project, individualized study plans and field observations. Partial and full bursaries are available to applicants.

Contact: (902) 867-3961
Director, Coady International Institute
St Francis Xavier University
Antagonish, Nova Scotia B2G 1C0

Collège Militaire Royal de Saint-Jean

Relations internationales

BA (général), BA (majeure) et BA (spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par le département d'études stratégiques, ce programme interdisciplinaire permet d'initier les étudiants à l'histoire militaire, à la pensée stratégique et aux relations internationales de même qu'aux problèmes politiques et économiques propres au Canada. Bien que le programme soit basé principalement sur l'histoire, les sciences politiques et les relations internationales, il offre aussi des cours sur la technologie de la guerre, les politiques de défense, la littérature, la

chimie, la physique, les mathémathiques et la psychologie militaire. Les étudiants devraient noter que le BA (majeure) en études militaires et stratégiques doit s'accompagner d'une mineure en psychologie militaire. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (514) 358-6011 poste 6618
Département d'études stratégiques
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
Saint-Jean-sur-Richilieu (Québec) J0J 1R0

Collège Militaire Royal de Saint-Jean (texte anglais)

International relations

BA (general), BA (major) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered by the department of strategic studies, this interdisciplinary program introduces the student to military history, strategic thought and international relations as well as Canadian political and economic issues. Although the program is based primarily on history, political science and international relations, courses are also available in military technology, defense policy, literature, chemistry, physics, mathematics and military psychology. Students should note that the BA (major) in military and strategic studies must be accompanied by a minor in military psychology. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (514) 358-6011 ext. 6618
Department of Strategic Studies
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
Saint-Jean-sur-Richilieu, Quebec J0J 1R0

The University of St Jerome's College

Area studies

BA with option in Latin American studies
BA with option in Middle East studies
BA with option in Soviet and East European studies

International relations

BA with option in peace and conflict studies

International studies

BA (honors) with option in international studies

Students from The University of St Jerome's College may follow these degree programs offered by the University of Waterloo. See entry under the University of Waterloo for a full description of these programs.

Saint Mary's University

Asian studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies

This interdisciplinary program provides students with an informed understanding of the Asian experience in the fields of politics, history, culture, philosophy and religion. Students are required to take at least one introductory course in an Asian language.

Contact: (902) 420-5512
Dr J. Morrison, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

International development studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program, sharing some classes with Dalhousie University, focuses on comparative examples of and explanations for change — economic, environmental, strategic, social and political — in the developing world. It combines theoretical insights and practical skills from both the social sciences and the humanities toward the resolution of development problems. The program also represents a strong university commitment to the concept of sustainable development. Students are eligible to begin the program in their second year if appropriate classes in at least two of the major social science and humanities disciplines have been completed. Specialization in such areas as regional development, rural development and development and the environment is possible. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available. A degree in international development studies may also be combined with a degree in one of the major disciplines involved in the program.

A Halifax summer school in international development is offered jointly by Dalhousie and Saint Mary's Universities. Full- and half-credit classes in international development subjects are available to both undergraduate and graduate students. These may be linked as credits of the BA (international development studies) program, as well as for others. The Summer Institute for Gender and Development is also sponsored by Saint Mary's University.

MA in development studies

This interdisciplinary two-year program focuses on the analysis of problems and the various forces and structures underlying them which are experienced by developing countries in the Caribbean, Africa, Latin America and Asia. It also evaluates the national development strategies pursued by groups of people and governments in these regions. Based on a core program of policy-oriented courses, in addition to offerings from the departments of economics, sociology, history and political science, this program gives students the opportunity to specialize in one of five areas of interest:

(1) National development in a global context
(2) Community-based development
(3) Gender and development
(4) Resource and environmental development
(5) Enterprise development

77

Contact:
Tel: (902) 420-5870
Fax: (902) 420-5121
Dr Henry Veltmeyer, Coordinator
International Development Studies
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

St Thomas More College

International studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international studies

Native studies

BA in Native studies

The academic program of St Thomas More College is fully integrated with that of the University of Saskatchewan. See entry under the University of Saskatchewan for a full description of these programs.

St Thomas University

Native studies

BA in Native studies

This four-year interdisciplinary program allows both Native and non-Native students to explore the cultural, linguistic, historical and contemporary situation of Canada's Native peoples, particularly the Micmac and Maliseet peoples of the Maritimes.

Contact: (506) 452-7700 ext. 429
Chairperson, Native Studies Program
St Thomas University
P.O. Box 4569
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5G3

University of Saskatchewan

International studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international studies

Offered through the college of arts and science, this four-year interdisciplinary program provides a broad introduction to international events, issues and ideas. Students should gain a strong grounding in one of the participating disciplines: anthropology, economics, history, geography, political studies and sociology. They may also meet the requirements for honors in one of the participating disciplines but will only receive one degree.

Contact: (306) 966-6927
Dr A. Anderson, Coordinator,
International Studies Program
Department of Sociology
College of Arts and Science
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

Native studies

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Native studies

This interdisciplinary program thoroughly examines all aspects of Indian, Metis and Inuit societies in Canada and in the international context. Students are able to take a three- or four-year major in Native studies or a single or double honors program. Native studies may be combined in a double honors program with anthropology, history, political studies, psychology, religious studies or sociology.

MA in Native studies

Graduate programs leading to an MA in Native studies are available only on a special-case basis to students who have completed the BA (honors) in Native studies. Prospective students should consult with the head of the department concerning the availability of a program in their area of interest.

Contact: (306) 966-6208
Director, Native Studies Program
Department of Native studies
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

Certificate in Indian social work
Bachelor of Indian social work

The Saskatchewan Indian Federated College's school of social work offers a two-year certificate and a four-year bachelor degree in Indian social work. The programs place emphasis upon the acquisition of social work knowledge that is relevant from a Native perspective and of skills that may be useful in Native communities. The school recognizes that training for Native social workers should take into consideration Native traditions and mode of life, as well as problems and aspirations unique to Native people.

One important requirement is a minimum of one year human service experience prior to acceptance into either program.

Contact: (306) 931-1813
School of Social Work
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Saskatoon Campus
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

Saskatchewan Indian Federated College

International development studies

Certificate in international indigenous management

In conjunction with the Centre for International Indigenous Studies and Development, the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College offers a one-year study and field experience for community and institutional personnel from the Caribbean Commonwealth and Central and South America. The program trains indigenous leaders from developing countries in community development research, management and administration. Participants spend the first eight months (two semesters) in Canada, undertaking academic work and field trips to Native communities. The final three months are spent on project fieldwork in their country of origin. Graduates receive an accredited certificate.

Contact:
Tel: (306) 779-6281
Fax: (306) 585-1289
Ronald Hoenes, Director
Centre for International Indigenous Studies and Development
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Native studies

Certificate in Indian communication arts

This two-year program prepares students for opportunities in both the Native and non-Native communications sectors. Students study the mass media, print, radio and television news reporting, photography, advertising, management and marketing, interviewing and writing. They analyze Native communities, both past and present, and the role of communication in Native and other societies. The program's focus is on current news relevant to Native people.

Contact: (306) 779-6222
Department of Indian Communication Arts
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Certificate in Indian health studies

Offered by the department of Indian health studies and science, this preprofessional course of studies prepares students for entry into professional health and allied health programs in various postsecondary institutions in Canada.

Contact: (306) 779-6266
Department of Indian Health Studies and Science
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

B.Ed elementary (Indian education)

Offered by the department of Indian education in conjunction with the University of Regina faculty of education, this program trains teachers as generalists with specialization in Indian education. Some educational classes include Native content and the teaching of Native pupils. Field experiences take place in both band and provincial schools, in rural and urban locations.

Contact: (306) 779-6227
Department of Indian Education
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Certificate in Indian social work
Bachelor of Indian social work

The school of social work offers a two-year certificate and a four-year bachelor degree in Indian social work. The programs place emphasis upon the acquisition of social work knowledge that is relevant from a Native perspective and of skills which may be useful in Native communities. The school recognizes that training for Native social workers should take into consideration Native traditions and mode of life, as well as problems and aspirations unique to Native people. One important requirement is a minimum of one year human service experience prior to acceptance into either program.

Contact: (306) 931-1813
School of Social Work
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Saskatoon Campus
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Indian studies

Offered by the department of Indian studies, this four-year interdisciplinary program seeks to preserve, transmit and interpret the cultural knowledge of the indigenous peoples of the Americas. It covers a broad range of topics including Native ceremonies and legal and other issues affecting aboriginal people in Canada and in other areas of the world. The program studies government archival records as well as land and economic resources.

MA in Indian studies

Graduate programs leading to an MA in Indian studies are available only on a special-case basis to

students who have completed a BA (honors) in Indian studies. Prospective students should consult with the SIFC vice-president academic concerning the availability of a program in their area of interest.

Contact: (306) 779-6222
Department of Indian Studies
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA in Indian visual arts

Offered by the department of Indian fine arts, this three-year program is designed for students who have a strong commitment to the arts and to Native culture. It teaches the history of Native art as well as modern mainstream art and techniques.

Contact: (306) 779-6262
Department of Indian Fine Arts
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College
College Avenue Campus CB 10
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA in Cree linguistics
BA (general) and BA (honors) in general linguistics with concentration in Indian languages
BA in Ojibwa linguistics

Offered by the department of Indian languages, literature and linguistics, these programs strengthen Native identity and instill a sense of pride by ensuring the survival of Saskatchewan's First Nations' languages. Language classes are offered in Cree, Ojibwa, Dene, Nakota and Dakota. Other courses explore the structure, writing systems and principles of translation of Saskatchewan's Native languages. Classes in general linguistics teach linguistic theories, techniques of evaluating language learning processes and basic research methods.

Contact: (306) 779-6248
Department of Indian Languages, Literature and Linguistics
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Université de Sherbrooke

Études en développement international

Diplôme de 2e cycle en gestion et développement des coopératives
MA en gestion et développement des coopératives

Offert par l'Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives, ces programmes permettent aux étudiants d'acquérir les connaissances — en droit, en économique, en administration et en sociologie — et les habiletés et la philosophie requises pour le développement

et la gestion des coopératives. Les étudiants approfondiront également leurs connaissances du système coopératif québécois tout en se familiarisant avec le fontionnement des organisations coopératives internationales. Les programmes offrent trois champs de concentration:

1) gestion des coopératives
2) organisation et développement des coopératives
3) coopération internationale appliquée aux coopératives

S'adresser à : (819) 821-7220 ou 7202
Le directeur
Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives
Faculté des lettres et de sciences humaines
Université de Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke (Québec) J1K 2R1

Simon Fraser University

Asian studies

Certificate in Chinese studies

Offered by the division of interdisciplinary studies, this program allows students to receive recognition for a series of courses related to contemporary China. Chinese language courses are available, as well as courses in economics, geography, political science and sociology. Part of the program requires that courses be taken at a university in China.

Contact: (604) 291-4509
Division of Interdisciplinary Studies
Simon Fraser University
2102 East Academic Annex
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

International business

The David Lam Centre for International Communication is a teaching, training and research centre that focuses on interdisciplinary, international, intercultural and interlingual cooperation and communication. In addition to offering undergraduate courses in international communication, the centre provides two distinct programs.

Canada program in East Asian languages and cross-cultural communication

This program addresses the communication needs of professionals who expect to work regularly in East Asia or with people of East Asian descent in Canada. It offers immersion, intensive and nonintensive training in Japanese, Mandarin Chinese, Cantonese and Korean languages and in their nonverbal cultural dimension. To this end, the program pays special attention to the social and business dynamics of East Asian societies.

Certificate in cross-cultural management and communication

This part-time program may be completed in one or two years. It offers a distinctive combination

of professional development courses in language, culture, international business and cross-cultural communication. The program also provides information about the values, behavior, business practices and protocol necessary for creating long-term business relationships with counterparts in Japan, Hong Kong, Taiwan, China, Korea and Southeast Asia.

Contact: (604) 291-5111
David Lam Centre for International Communication
Simon Fraser University at Harbour Centre
515 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 5K3

MBA with concentration in international business

The faculty of business administration offers MBA students the opportunity to specialize in international business. This concentration familiarizes students with the factors that affect the ability of Canadian firms to compete in international markets, using export licensing and foreign direct investment strategies. Students also receive training to work effectively in other cultures, particularly in those of the Pacific Rim countries.

Contact: (604) 291-3047
Graduate Programs
Faculty of Business Administration
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Latin American studies

BA (minor or major) in Latin American studies
MA in Latin American studies

Offered by the department of Spanish and Latin American studies, these interdisciplinary programs help students integrate their understanding of Latin America with that of Canada, the Pacific Rim and the world. A reading knowledge of Spanish, Portuguese or French is required. Students may follow a joint major program, combining Latin American studies with archaeology, communication, geography, history, political science, sociology and anthropology, or Spanish. They also have the opportunity to participate in the Latin American studies field school in which they complete a full semester of course work in Latin America.

Contact:
(604) 291-3674 for the BA program
(604) 291-5798 for the MA program
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Native studies

Minor in First Nations studies

This program offers courses for students wishing to gain expertise in traditional and contemporary issues involving the aboriginal peoples of North America and Canada in particular. Designed for both First Nations students and non-Native students, its focus is on the traditional cultures, languages and histories of First Nations. Particular attention is paid to such issues as Native-

white relations, the development of federal and provincial policy toward Native peoples, aboriginal rights and title questions, economic development and self-government and gender and inter-generational concerns. The minor may be taken in conjunction with any major or honors bachelors degree or with a bachelor of general studies degree.

Contact: (604) 291-5921
Coordinator, Minor in First Nations Studies
Simon Fraser University
6166 Academic Quadrangle
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Certificate in Native studies research

This certificate is offered through the Simon Fraser University/Secwepemc cultural education society program in Kamloops. Students explore the history and prehistory, culture, language and contemporary situation of Canadian Native peoples and acquire basic skills in researching Native issues. The program places particular emphasis on the study of Native people in the interior of British Columbia. Open to Native and non-Native students, the program may be completed as a two-year certificate or incorporated into a BA degree.

Contact: (604) 828-9779
SCES/Simon Fraser University Program
Secwepemc Cultural Education Society Centre
345 Yellowhead Highway
Kamloops, British Columbia V2H 1H1

University of Sudbury

Native studies

BA in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, this program helps students develop an understanding of Native cultural values in Canada and recognize the rights and heritage of Canada's Native peoples. Designed and implemented by Native people from across Canada, the program offers an in-depth study of Native traditions, cultures, languages, arts, education and relation to the earth. Classes in Ojibwa and Cree are available.

Contact: (705) 673-5661
Dr Naham Kanhai
Department of Native studies
University of Sudbury
Ramsey Lake Road
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 2C6

85

Université de Sudbury

Études autochtones

BA en études amérindiennes

Offert par le département d'études amérindiennes, ce programme aide aux étudiants à développer une compréhension des valeurs culturelles des autochtones au Canada ainsi qu'une reconnaissance de leurs droits et de leur héritage. Crée et mis en place par des autochtones à travers le Canada, ce programme offre une étude approfondie des traditions, des cultures, des langues, des arts, de l'éducation et de la relation avec la terre. Des cours de langue en Ojibwa et en Cree sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (705) 673-5661
M. Naham Kanhai
Département d'études amérindiennes
Université de Sudbury
Chemin du lac Ramsey
Sudbury (Ontario) P3E 2C6

Technical University of Nova Scotia

International development studies

MA in urban and rural planning

Offered by the department of urban and rural planning, this two-year program emphasizes practical research and student and faculty participation in the planning profession. Students require an understanding of the historical, social, political and economic context and the physical consequences of any planning decision. Effort is directed toward understanding and contributing to such areas as community revitalization, economic development and heritage conservation. The program pattern is designed to progress from essential to elective material where students may focus on an area of special interest. Students interested in urban and rural planning in a developing country context may choose appropriate electives to reflect this interest. Students are also free to choose electives at Dalhousie, Saint Mary's and Mount St Vincent Universities.

Contact: (902) 420-7699
Dr Frank Palermo, Director
Department of Urban and Rural Planning
Technical University of Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 1000
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2X4

University of Toronto

African studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in African studies

This interdisciplinary course of studies is offered at New College where courses reflect a common commitment to be explorative and inventive and widen student experience by critically examining relations among academic disciplines. The minor program consists of four full courses and the major of six full courses; the specialist program comprises 11 full courses.

Contact: (416) 978-8288
Dr Dixon Eyoh, Director
African Studies Program
New College
University of Toronto
300 Huron Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Asian studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Chinese studies
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in East Asian studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Japanese studies
BA (major) in Korean studies

Offered by the department of East Asian studies at St George campus, these programs teach students about the historic civilizations of China, Japan and Korea and the results of their encounter with Western civilization during the past century. The disciplines pursued within the department fall mostly within the humanities but students are strongly encouraged to take courses with Asian content from such departments as anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, sociology and religious studies. Appropriate language courses are also required. Minor programs in Japanese or Korean language are available.

Contact: (416) 978-3299
Professor L. Priestly, Undergraduate Coordinator
East Asian Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14221
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

MA, Master of Philosophy and PhD in East Asian studies

These graduate programs are offered by the department of East Asian studies. Students are expected to have a certain knowledge of appropriate East Asian languages and must register in either the Chinese or Japanese area of study. They must also choose a field of concentration within each area of study:

(1) Chinese studies

(a) Art and archaeology
(b) History
(c) Linguistics and philology
(d) Literature
(e) Performing arts
(f) Economics, geography and politics
(g) Reference and research

(2) Japanese studies

(a) Art and archaeology
(b) History and economics
(c) Language and linguistics
(d) Literature
(e) Performing arts
(f) Religion
(g) Reference and research

Contact: (416) 987-3299
Professor David Waterhouse, Graduate Coordinator
East Asian Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14207
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Canada M5S 1A1

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in South Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for South Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program teaches the history and development of ancient and modern South Asia and the elements that fuse traditional religion and culture with contemporary patterns of politics, economics and society. Language courses in Sanskrit or Hindi are required for those in the specialist program.

MA in South Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for South Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program provides an opportunity for graduate studies of both classical and modern India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal. Students are encouraged to develop a broad acquaintance with the range of South Asian culture but must identify a precise subject for specialized research. They are strongly advised to study at least one South Asian language.

Contact: (416) 978-4294
Professor N.K. Wagle, Director
Centre for South Asian Studies
Sidney Smith Hall, Room 2057
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Central and East European studies

BA (minor or major) in Czech and Slovak studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Russian and East European studies

Offered by the department of Slavic languages and literature, this program reflects the growing importance of Eastern Europe. Students who have a political, historical or sociological interest in the Russian, Czech, Slovak or East European regions may specialize in one of these programs of study. Language classes in Russian, Polish, Ukrainian, Czech, Slovak, Serbo-Croatian or Macedonian are required.

Contact: (416) 978-8717
Dr R. Lindheim, Undergraduate Advisor
Department of Slavic Languages and Literature
University of Toronto
Room 409, 21 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

MA in Russian and East European studies

Offered by the Centre for Russian and East European Studies, this program promotes research related to pre-1917 Russia and the former U.S.S.R, as well as Eastern Europe with special emphasis on the Slavic nations. In addition to the interdisciplinary core course, students may choose courses from the departments of economics, geography, history, political science and Slavic languages and literature.

Contact: (416) 978-8192
Professor Kenneth Lantz
Centre for Russian and East European studies
Robarts Library, 14th Floor
University of Toronto
Toronto, Canada M5S 1A1

Environmental studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in environmental studies

Offered at Innis College, this interdisciplinary program is concerned primarily with a scientific and social assessment of environmental problems. It places emphasis on ecosystems under stress and on current Canadian and international environmental issues, including energy pollution and waste management. Special program features include the presentation of different points of view by environmental experts in science, medicine, government, industry and the media.

Contact: (416) 978-4144
Dr Barry Mitchell, Director
Environmental Studies Program
Innis College
University of Toronto
2 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J5

MA in environmental studies

The graduate departments of anthropology, botany, chemistry, forestry, geography, geology,

political science, sociology and zoology, in conjunction with the Institute for Environmental Studies, offer a collaborative master's program in environmental studies.

Contact: (416) 978-7077
Dr A.P. Grima, Graduate Coordinator
Institute for Environmental Studies
University of Toronto
170 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4

International development studies

BA and B.Sc with specialization in international development studies

Offered at Scarborough campus, this five-year cooperative program combines academic study in the socioeconomic and resource management sciences with a practical work experience in Latin America, Africa or Asia. The program consists of 20 courses of study that focus on environmental, economic, social and political change in the developing world, as well as the management of natural resources. Students also study the geography, history, language and culture of the area in which they are primarily interested. During their fourth year, students work as development interns in Africa, Asia or Latin America with a Canadian or Southern development agency. While in the field students begin work on a major research paper based on their placement experience. They return to the University of Toronto to complete their course credits and research paper in their fifth year.

Contact:
Tel: (416) 287-7113
Fax: (416) 287-7283
Jane Maxwell, Coordinator
Cooperative Program in International Development Studies
Scarborough Campus, University of Toronto
1265 Military Trail
Scarborough, Ontario M1C 1A4

BA (major) and BA (specialist) in urban studies

Offered at Innis College, this program recognizes that the majority of the world's population will live in cities by the beginning of the 21st century. The program analyzes the implications of this development through a combination of interdisciplinary studies and fieldwork.

Contact: (416) 978-7023
Mr D.B. King, Vice-Principal
Innis College, Room 131
University of Toronto
2 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J5

MA in political science with specialization in development studies

Offered by the department of political science, this one- to two-year program requires that students take core courses in political science, development economics and political economy. Students who enter the program must have a minimum of five political science courses, including at least one relating to development, as well as undergraduate prerequisites in microeconomics, macroeconomics and statistics.

Contact: (416) 978-2017
Dr Richard Sandbrook
Department of Political Science
Sidney Smith Hall
University of Toronto
100 St George Street, Room 3025
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International law

The faculty of law offers four distinct programs in which LLB and graduate law students may focus on various aspects of international law. These programs do not represent formal specializations within students' degree programs but consist instead of courses, workshops, activities, internships and research subject areas.

International business and trade law program

Activities in the program are focused in four substantive areas:

(1) International trade law
(2) International capital markets regulation
(3) International commercial transactions
(4) International telecommunications

Contact: (416) 978-5842
Pia Bruni, Assistant
International Business and Trade Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International human rights law program

This program gives special attention to international human rights claims in the following legal areas:

(1) Health protection and promotion
(2) Children's rights
(3) Sex and age nondiscrimination
(4) International criminal law
(5) Housing rights
(6) Employment rights
(7) Environmental protection

Contact: (416) 978-4446
Dr Rebecca Cook, Director
International Human Rights Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Law and economics program

The subject areas covered in this program include international trade regulation.

Contact: (416) 978-6767
Professor Michael Trebilcock, Director
Law and Economics Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Work in Japan program

This program offers selected students the opportunity to study Japanese language and culture and to spend a year interning at a law firm, corporation or financial institution in Japan.

Contact: (416) 978-6702
Ms Bonnie Croll
Assistant Dean (Development) and Director of Student Affairs
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International relations

BA (major) and BA (specialist) in international relations

See entry under the University of Trinity College for a full description of the program.

BA (major) in peace and conflict studies

Offered at Erindale College, this interdisciplinary program draws on approaches from the disciplines of history, philosophy, religious studies and sociology in an attempt to define the conditions for a stable peace. It seeks to define peace, not only as the absence of war, but as the observance of human rights, democratic practices, social justice, environmental and economic security and nonviolent means of managing disputes and struggling for reform.

Contact: (416) 828-3938
Dr M. Spencer
Department of Sociology
Erindale College, Room 1145
University of Toronto
3359 Mississauga Road
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6

PhD in political science with core fields in international relations, comparative government (developing societies) and comparative government (industrial societies)

Offered by the department of political science, these programs allow doctoral students to concentrate their course work in one major core field: international relations, comparative government (developing societies), or comparative government (industrial societies). Students may choose to organize their course work in either a major and minor core field or in a major core field and an area of specialization. Current areas of specialization include:

(1) Public policy and public administration
(2) Political economy
(3) Public law and federalism
(4) Political behavior and democratic politics

Contact: (416) 978-2017
Graduate Office
Department of Political Science
Sidney Smith Hall
University of Toronto
100 St George Street, Room 3025
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Latin American studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Latin American studies

Offered by the department of Spanish and Portuguese, this interdisciplinary program is concerned with the study of the culture, languages, history and politics of the Latin American region. Spanish and Portuguese language courses form part of the program. Students in their second or third year are encouraged to participate in an exchange program with the University of Grenada in southern Spain or to study at other Spanish-speaking universities.

Contact: (416) 978-7456
Dr B.E. Segall, Undergraduate Secretary
Department of Spanish and Portuguese
University of Toronto
21 Sussex Avenue, Room 217
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Middle East studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Middle East and Islamic studies

Offered by the department of Middle East and Islamic studies, this program provides students with the opportunity to study the religion, philosophy, society and culture, history, languages and literature of the Middle East. It is concerned with both the world of medieval Islam and the contemporary Middle East. Language courses in Arabic, Turkish and Persian are available.

Contact: (416) 987-3431
Professor N. Northrup, Undergraduate Secretary
Department of Middle East and Islamic Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14095
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

MA and PhD in Middle East and Islamic studies

These graduate programs are offered by the department of Middle East and Islamic studies. Students must normally display a competence in either the Arabic, Persian or Turkish language. They may focus their studies in one of seven fields of concentration:

(1) Religion and philosophy
(2) History
(3) Arabic studies
(4) Persian studies
(5) Turkish studies
(6) Art and archaeology
(7) Research methodology

Contact: (416) 978-5245
Professor R. Sandler, Graduate Coordinator
Middle East and Islamic Studies
Room 14097, Robarts Library
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Trent University

International development studies

BA (honors) in comparative development studies
BA (general) and BA (honors) joint major in comparative development studies

This interdisciplinary program provides a comparative and theoretical examination of societies and cultures undergoing rapid change and of the complex global relations between industrialized countries and the developing areas of Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Latin America. Participating departments are anthropology, economics, geography, history, Native studies, modern languages and literature, political studies, environmental and resource studies and sociology. Students who elect to do a joint major in comparative development studies are encouraged to combine it with one of the participating disciplines. Third-year students have the opportunity to gain practical experience working on a development project in Ibarra, Ecuador, as part of the year abroad program.

Contact:
Tel: (705) 748-1231
Fax: (705) 748-1430
Dr R. Daniel Powell
Comparative Development Studies Program
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

International studies

International program

This program of academic and nonacademic activities is designed for Canadian and international students interested in careers involving work and travel in different countries. It seeks to promote international understanding by creating an environment where students will make lasting friendships with scholars from many nations. Students from any discipline and degree may enrol

in the program. They must attend a weekly world affairs seminar, undertake community service work and are encouraged to learn another language and participate in an overseas university exchange in their last year of study.

Contact: (705) 748-1300
Chairperson, International Studies Program
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

Native studies

Diploma in Native management and economic development

This two-year program is offered by the department of Native studies in cooperation with the administrative and policy studies program. It is designed to provide an integrated approach by blending a study of Native culture and management and economic development skills. In addition, students enrolled in the bachelor of administrative studies program may choose a Native management and economic development emphasis.

Diploma in Native studies

This two year preparatory program is designed for mature students or those who have the equivalent of grade twelve. On completion of the diploma, students may apply for admission to the BA program.

BA in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, this program is available as a single or joint honors or a single or joint basic BA. Language classes in Mohawk and Ojibwa are offered. Students in this program may also choose a Native management and economic development emphasis.

Contact: (705) 748-1310
Department of Native Studies
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

MA in Canadian heritage and development studies with specialization in Native studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the Frost Centre for Canadian Heritage and Development in conjunction with faculty from Canadian studies, Native studies, environmental and resource studies and administrative and policy studies. Other participating departments include economics, English, French, geography, history, political studies and sociology. Although the main focus of the program is on the North and heritage management, it offers three areas of concentration:

(1) Native studies
(2) Environmental and heritage studies
(3) Regions and regionalism

Contact: (705) 748-1749
Frost Centre for Canadian Heritage and Development Studies
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

University of Trinity College

International relations

BA (major) and BA (specialist) in international relations

This interdisciplinary program is offered through the departments of economics, history and political science in the faculty of arts at the University of Toronto. The major program consists of seven full courses; in the specialist program, 13 full courses must be completed. Students may be registered at any of the arts and sciences colleges at the University of Toronto.

Contact: (416) 978-8248
Office of the International Relations Program
89 St Hilda's College
University of Trinity College
6 Hoskin Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1H8

University of Victoria

Asian studies

BA (general) and BA (major) in Pacific studies

Offered by the department of Pacific and Asian studies, this multidisciplinary program is designed for both general education and professional purposes in recognition of Canada's interest in and Victoria's proximity to the Pacific region. Students in the major program may choose one of three area concentrations: China, Japan or Oceania-Southeast Asia. These students are also eligible to participate in the Pacific studies cooperative education program after completion of their second year. Appropriate language training is required for all programs.

Contact: (604) 721-7480
Department of Pacific and Asian Studies
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1000
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

International business

B.Comm with concentration in international business

Offered by the school of business, this program combines broad education in business with a liberal arts component. B.Comm students may choose international business as an area of concentration. A mandatory cooperative education component is included in the program.

Contact: (604) 721-8531
School of Business
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1700
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

Native studies

Certificate in the administration of aboriginal governments

Offered by the school of public administration, this program is designed for students who want to learn more about aboriginal governments or for those who work in or direct aboriginal governments and organizations. It consists of eight courses that focus on such topics as managing, organizing and communicating in aboriginal governments as well as the political, legal, economic and public policy dimensions of these governments.

Contact: (604) 721-8054
School of Public Administration
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1000
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

University of Waterloo

Central and East European studies

Soviet and East European studies option

Offered by the Centre for Soviet Studies, this interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any general or honors program in any faculty. It integrates the study of history, politics, geography, economics and culture, together with language and literature, into a coherent area studies program. Students may select this option in year two but it is recommended that a language course in Polish, Russian or Croatian be taken in year one. It requires the completion of 10 term courses.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 3118
Dr Robert Karpiak, Director
Soviet and East European Studies Program
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Environmental studies

BES (honors) and BES (honors cooperative) in environment and resource studies
MAES in environment and resource studies

Offered by the faculty of environmental studies and the department of environment and resource studies, these programs are oriented toward the study of the many dimensions of human relations with various environments, including natural and managed landscapes, buildings and cities, small groups, communities and whole societies. Through emphasis on project-oriented learning, along with related study in various academic disciplines, students acquire a broad-based education as well as technical knowledge and skills. Students may also select an interdisciplinary option, such as international studies or peace and conflict studies, to complement their program. The program's research and scholarship fall into three thematic areas:

(1) Sustainable environmental and resource systems
(2) Environmental and social impact assessment
(3) Natural area management

Contact: (519) 885-1211
Undergraduate Officer ext. 3060
Graduate Officer ext. 3061
Department of Environment and Resource Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

International business

International trade specialization

This specialization within the faculty of arts' applied studies cooperative program is designed to give undergraduate students both academic and practical experience in international trade and to respond to the needs of Canadian business in the face of increasing economic globalization. Students enter the specialization in the second year of study. The applied studies cooperative program, based on a liberal arts education, requires selected honors students to complete a number of core applied courses as well as alternate work and study terms.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2644
Dr Ramesh Kumar, Director
Applied Studies Cooperative Program
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

International relations

Peace and conflict studies option

This interdisciplinary option is intended for those students who have a special interest in the causes and conditions of international, intergroup or interpersonal conflict and in approaches to conflict resolution or management. The option may be taken in four different programs:

(1) General degree option — this option is available to all students in the faculties of arts and environmental studies.

(2) Honors option (single or joint honors) — this option is available to students in the departments of environment and resource studies, geography, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, religious studies, social development studies and sociology.

(3) Honors minor — this option is available to students in any faculty.

(4) Diploma — this option is designed for full or part-time students who are not seeking a university degree or who already hold a degree.

Contact: (519) 885-0220
Mr R. Mathies, Director
Peace and Conflict Studies Program
Conrad Grebel College
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

MA in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative politics (developing countries)

The department of political science allows graduate students to specialize in the fields of international relations and foreign policy or comparative politics with emphasis on developing countries. Through the cooperative education program, students may gain practical work experience in government, political parties, the media or private organizations.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2760
Graduate Supervisor
Department of Political Science
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

International studies

International studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any honors program in any faculty. It is designed to lead students to an understanding of the world's diverse communities and of the cultural and political implications of achieving closer relations. Students are expected to develop a regional focus and appropriate language training is recommended. This option may be selected in the second year of study and requires the completion of 10 term courses drawn from a list of over 120.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 6568
Dr Andrew Cooper
Department of Political Science
HH 305
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Latin American studies

Latin American studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students, with an interest in Latin America or the

Caribbean, who are registered in any honors program in any faculty. Students may select their option in the second year of study. It requires the completion of 10 term courses from an approved list.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2377
Dr M. Gutierrez, Course Director
Latin American Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Middle East studies

Middle East studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any general or honors program in any faculty. It is designed to introduce students to the lingual, religious, cultural, political and scientific aspects of past and present Middle Eastern society. Students may select their option in the second year of study. It requires the completion of eight term courses from an approved list.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 3565
Dr Daniel J. Sahas, Director
Middle East Studies Program
HH 323
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

The University of Western Ontario

International business

Specialization in international business

The mission of the Western Business School is to develop knowledgeable managers who are effective decision-makers and are prepared to be leaders in today's global business environment. There is increasing emphasis, particularly in the final year of the MBA and undergraduate (HBA) programs, on providing students with classroom experiences that develop their international perspective. This is being accomplished both by restructuring existing courses to incorporate international materials and by developing new courses with a core focus on international activities. The number of undergraduate and graduate student exchanges has increased in recent years. In 1993-94, the school will exchange students for one term in the last year of these programs with 18 international exchange partners.

Contact:
Tel: (519) 661-3212
Fax: (519) 661-3485
Admissions Office
Western Business School
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

International development studies

MA and PhD in sociology with concentration in social demography

Offered by the department of sociology, this concentration allows students to examine population problems and issues in an international context. Faculty members originate from a variety of countries and conduct research on global issues across a wide selection of regions. Study and research foci include:

(1) Population and socioeconomic development
(2) Population and the environment
(3) Fertility
(4) Migration
(5) Urbanization
(6) Population policies and programs

Contact: (519) 679-2111 ext. 5144 or (519) 661-3692
Graduate Admissions
Department of Sociology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 5C2

International studies

Medical electives overseas program

Fourth year medical students have the opportunity to find voluntary work in developing countries as part of the medical electives overseas program. The program has contacts in over 30 countries and provides students with invaluable practical and cultural experiences and knowledge of alternative medical practices.

Contact: (519) 661-2076
Dr David Cecchetto
c/o Office of Undergraduate Medicine
Faculty of Medicine
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

International journalism

The graduate school of journalism has developed a substantial international focus. It offers the only international reporting course in Canada to students registered in the master of journalism program. The Aga Khan Foundation provides the course's most successful student with an internship in a developing country. The school is also the site of the annual Encounter conference which brings together journalists from Canada and developing countries.

Contact: (519) 661-3377
Graduate School of Journalism
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

Wilfrid Laurier University

International development studies

BA (minor or major) in Third World studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the departments of anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, religious studies and sociology. The major program consists of seven and a half credits including two and a half in core courses and five in electives. At least two world regions (Africa, India, Asia, South America, Canada) must be selected as areas of study. Students may also choose an option such as women's studies or urban studies.

Contact: (519) 884-1970 ext. 2860
Dr Lev Gonick, Coordinator
Third World Studies Program
Wilfrid Laurier University
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3C5

University of Windsor

Asian studies

BA (minor or major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies

This multidisciplinary program produces graduates with an understanding and appreciation of the lands, peoples and cultures of Asia and their contemporary socioeconomic and geopolitical development. Students take a combination of language, literature, history, religion, culture and social science courses. They may choose one of four areas of study: general, South Asia, Southeast Asia, and East Asia. Combined honors programs between Asian studies and other disciplines may also be arranged.

Contact: (519) 253-4232 ext. 2190
Dr Ripu Singh, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Department of Sociology and Anthropology
University of Windsor
410 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

International relations

BA (honors) in international relations

This multidisciplinary program provides students with a broad understanding of the dynamics of global society and the major international challenges of our time in order that they develop the necessary historical perspectives and analytical skills to respond positively to these challenges. The program links social science courses in the three participating departments of economics, history and political science. Students are also encouraged to select other courses related to

international relations, such as languages and area studies, which are offered by other departments in the faculties of social science and arts.

MA in political science with specialization in international relations

The department of political science offers graduate students the opportunity to focus their studies in the field of international relations.

Contact: (519) 523-4232 ext. 2356
Dr B.E. Burton, Coordinator
International Relations Program
Department of Political Science
University of Windsor
401 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

Latin American studies

BA (honors) in Latin American studies

This interdisciplinary program contributes to the goals of a liberal education and meets the needs of those preparing to be specialists in the Latin American countries. Participating departments include classical and modern languages, economics, geography, history, political science, sociology and anthropology. Although students are encouraged to take a broad range of courses, they are advised to focus their studies in one subject area. Two main areas of concentration are available: language and literature or social science. Students are also required to take six Spanish language courses.

Contact: (519) 253-4232 ext. 2171
Dr Frank Innes, Chairperson
Latin American Studies Committee
Department of Geography
University of Windsor
410 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

The University of Winnipeg

International development studies

BA in social and economic development studies

Offered by Menno Simons College, this three-year interdisciplinary program prepares students for involvement in developing regions both internationally and in Canada. Students are encouraged to combine this degree with a major in one of the traditional disciplines. In addition to a minimum of two core courses, students must take a minimum of three options. These courses may be grouped in the following categories:

(1) Historical dimension
(2) Agricultural development and environment
(3) Economics and resources
(4) Religious, social and cultural environment
(5) Political environment
(6) Education in developing lands

Contact: (204) 786-9100
Dr G. Richert, Director
Social and Economic Development Studies
Menno Simons College
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

International relations

BA in conflict resolution studies

This three-year interdisciplinary program is offered by Menno Simons College. In addition to a minimum of one core course, students must take a minimum of three options. Courses are offered in the departments of economics, history, psychology, religious studies and sociology.

Contact: (204) 786-9463
Dr Bernie Weib, Director
Conflict Resolution Studies
Menno Simons College
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

BA (general) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative and national government and politics

These three- and four-year programs are offered by the department of political science. Students may specialize in international relations or comparative and national government and politics.

Contact: (204) 786-9305
Department of Political Science
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

York University

African studies

BA with major in African studies

This interdisciplinary program explores Africa's historic and contemporary role in world affairs. It is designed for students with a broad interest in Africa or for those from another discipline who would like to apply their knowledge to Africa. To this end, students may pursue a double major in African studies and another discipline. The program is organized around five thematic areas:

(1) Africa's social organization and cultural heritage
(2) History of Africa's conquest in the eras of slavery and colonialism
(3) Struggle to create economically and politically viable nation states in the post-colonial era
(4) Gender relations in the past and present
(5) African social thought

Contact: (416) 736-5148
Coordinator, African Studies Program
220 Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Asian studies

BA in East Asian studies

Offered through the East Asian studies program in the faculty of arts, this interdisciplinary program emphasizes the study of China and Japan's modern period. It also explores East Asia's rich cultural traditions. Four concentrations are available:

(1) Languages and literature
(2) Interdisciplinary streams in humanities and social science
(3) Departmental courses on aspects of modern Chinese and Japanese societies
(4) Fine arts studies in art history

Contact: (416) 736-5148
Coordinator, East Asian Studies Program
202B Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA with theme in East Asian studies

This degree is offered through the liberal studies program at Atkinson College. Liberal studies allows a student to follow a program of related courses that offers greater flexibility than a major program. It consists of eight designated courses concentrated on the theme of East Asian studies with no more than four courses from any one major discipline. It is possible for students to take the equivalent of an honors program in liberal studies if they enrol under general honors.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Environmental studies

Bachelor of environmental studies (honors)

This program is offered by the faculty of environmental studies which is committed to expanding the definition of environment to include social, organizational, built and natural environments. It incorporates a distinctive pedagogical approach that is characterized by an orientation toward problem-solving, a focus on actors and their actions, the contextualization of phenomena and problems, transdisciplinarity and an emphasis on critical and creative thinking. Program graduates are environmental generalists grounded in a theme specialty. To this end, each student must develop a concentration in one of the following theme areas:

(1) Environment, policy and action
(2) Nature, technology and society
(3) Human settlements and population
(4) Global development, peace and justice

Master and PhD of environmental studies

These graduate programs are offered by the faculty of environmental studies. Both MES and PhD students develop an individualized plan of study, including an area of concentration, in consultation with faculty advisors. Faculty research interests may be divided into two main fields of specialization:

(1) Nature, culture and society — this field is concerned with the philosophical and ethical characteristics of the relations between human society and the totality of nature.

Current areas of research include:

(a) Philosophy of environmentalism
(b) Environmental thought and ethics
(c) Setting of environmental agendas
(d) Politics and the natural environment
(e) Environmental learning
(f) Environmental education

(2) Environments, institutions and interventions — this field focuses on the relations between human institutional frameworks and the social and cultural construction of human environments.

Current areas of research include:

(a) Environmental management
(b) Evaluation studies
(c) Planning
(d) Human settlements
(e) Organizational change
(f) International development

Contact: (416) 736-5252
BES Program Information Coordinator or,
Director of Graduate Program
Faculty of Environmental Studies
355 Lumbers Building, York Campus
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International business

International master of business administration

This two-year program is offered by the faculty of administrative studies and the Ontario Centre for International Business. It is designed to give students a solid foundation in the functional areas of management in addition to a specialization in international business. Students take a core of international management courses and must specialize in one of four international trading regions: Western Europe, Asia-Pacific, Latin America or Central Europe/former U.S.S.R. They must select a country from the chosen region and develop an expertise in that country's language, business culture and practices. To this end, students may participate in academic exchanges to overseas business schools and must complete a three-month internship abroad.

Contact: (416) 736-5060
Dr C.S. Mayer, Director
Graduate Program in International Business Administration
Faculty of Administrative Studies
106 Administrative Studies Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International development studies

General certificate in refugee and migration studies
Graduate diploma in refugee and migration studies

Offered by the Centre for Refugee Studies, this certificate allows students in undergraduate and professional programs (following the approval of the relevant professional faculties) or special students who already have degrees, to specialize formally in the area of refugee and migration studies. The diploma allows students enrolled in a master's or doctoral program at York in a discipline that focuses on refugees and migration to specialize formally in this area. Interdisciplinary in nature, the program draws on faculty members from law, environmental studies, social work, education, sociology, political science, geography, anthropology and philosophy. The centre offers 10 different areas of concentration:

(1) Root causes and refugees
(2) Refugee repatriation
(3) Development and overseas assistance
(4) International refugee organization
(5) Refugee policy
(6) Refugee law
(7) Refugee rights
(8) Refugee resettlement

(9) Refugee education
(10) Refugee health

Students are also required to do field or community work with refugees or refugee organizations.

Contact: (416) 736-5663
Centre for Refugee Studies
Suite 322, York Lanes
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA in social anthropology

Offered by the department of anthropology, this program uses the theories and methods of social anthropology to study the processes of change and adaptation affecting the peoples of developing countries. The program is primarily concerned with the way in which the majority of peoples in developing lands have come under the political and economic control, legal jurisdiction and cultural influence of particular nation states.

Contact: (416) 736-5261
Department of Anthropology
2054 Vari Hall
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA and PhD in social anthropology

This program focuses on the social anthropology of complex societies in developing and industrialized countries, with concern for both theoretical and policy aspects and for rural and urban dimensions. Its geographic interests range from a concentration on Canada and Africa, to the Caribbean, Latin America, the Middle East, Southeast Asia and western Europe. The major fields of specialization include:

(1) Agrarian societies
(2) Ethnicity and stratification
(3) Conflict
(4) Political and legal anthropology
(5) Culture, technology and development
(6) Gender studies
(7) Medical and psychiatric anthropology
(8) Symbolic anthropology
(9) Urban anthropology

Contact: (416) 736-2100 ext. 77788
Graduate Program in Social Anthropology
S712 Ross Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA with theme in Third World studies

This degree is offered by the liberal studies program at Atkinson College. Liberal studies allows a

student to follow a program of related courses that offers greater flexibility than a major program or that lies in an area for which there may not be a major program. It consists of eight designated courses concentrated on the theme of Third World studies with no more than four courses from any one major discipline. It is possible for students to take the equivalent of an honors program in liberal studies if they enrol under general honors.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Professional certificate in women and development studies

Offered by Atkinson College, this certificate may be completed with, or separate from, a degree program. It requires the completion of six full course equivalents centred around the theme of women and development.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International law

LLB with concentration in international and comparative law

This program is offered by the Osgoode Hall Law School. In the second and third years of study, undergraduate law students may choose to concentrate their courses in the area of international and comparative law.

Contact: (416) 736-5199
Undergraduate Program Coordinator
Osgoode Hall Law School
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International relations

BA (general) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

This program is offered by the department of political science. Students may concentrate their courses in the fields of international relations or comparative politics. Offerings in international relations focus particularly upon Canadian foreign and defense policy, strategic studies, international political economy, international organizations and the foreign policies of the superpowers. Certian comparative politics courses examine the political systems of such countries as the United States, the former Soviet Union and China while others explore such regions as Latin America, western Europe and southern Africa.

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

This program provides students with broad training in political science and an opportunity for study in cognate fields. Graduate students may specialize in international relations or comparative politics. They may work with faculty members on a number of research projects including: Canadian-Chinese relations; management of regional conflict; and inter-American relations.

Contact: (416) 736-5264
Department of Political Science
S655 Ross Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Graduate diploma in strategic studies

This diploma allows master's and doctoral students registered in any discipline at York to specialize in the area of strategic studies. It is offered by the Centre for International and Strategic Studies which conducts research in four areas:

(1) Military strategic studies
(2) Economic and industrial strategic studies
(3) Regional security and conflict resolution
(4) Alternative security studies.

Contact: (416) 736-5156
Dr Keith Krause, Deputy Director
Centre for International and Strategic Studies
029 McLaughlin College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International studies

BA in international studies

This interdisciplinary bilingual program is offered jointly by the departments of economics, history and political science at Glendon College. It is designed to present a varied view of global and multidimensional issues of historic and current interest. Topics covered include:

(1) War and peace
(2) Relations of dominance and dependence among nation states
(3) International institutions
(4) Management of global economic activities
(5) The deep sea, outerspace and the environment

Contact: (416) 487-6704
Department of International Studies
Glendon College
2275 Bayview Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M4N 3M6

Études internationales

BA en études internationales

Ce programme multidisciplinaire et bilingue est offert par les départements de science économique, d'histoire et de science politique à Collège Glendon. Il offre des perspectives diverses sur des événements globaux d'intérêt historique et actuel. Le programme est axé selon les thèmes suivants :

1) La guerre et la paix
2) Les relations de dominance et de dépendence parmi les États-nations
3) Les institutions internationales
4) La gestion des activités économiques globales
5) La mer, l'espace et l'environnement

S'adresser à : (416) 487-6704
Département d'études internationales
Collège Glendon
2275, avenue Bayview
Toronto (Ontario) M4N 3M6

Latin American studies

BA in Latin American and Caribbean studies

This interdisciplinary program helps students develop a broad understanding of the Latin American and Caribbean regions. It enables students to pursue their interest in this region by taking a set of carefully programmed courses. It is also intended for students mastering a specific discipline who wish to apply their knowledge to this particular area of the world.

Contact: (416) 736-2100 ext. 66920
Coordinator, Latin American Studies Program
220 Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Graduate diploma in Latin American and Caribbean studies

This diploma is offered by the Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean which is an interdisciplinary research unit concerned with the economic development, political and social organization and cultural contributions of Latin America and the Caribbean. The diploma is available to students registered in a master's or doctoral program at York and may be taken in conjunction with a single discipline or as part of an interdisciplinary course of study. Students must have a working knowledge of Spanish, Portuguese or another language needed for their research.

Contact: (416) 736-5237
Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean
Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Part 2

Program listings

Liste des programmes

African studies/Études africaines

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

BA and B.Sc with minor in African studies
The University of Calgary
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in African studies
Carleton University
Specialization in African studies
Dalhousie University
Mineure ou certificat en études africaines
Université Laval
BA with major in African studies
McGill University
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in African studies
University of Toronto
BA with major in African studies
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

Diplôme d'études africaines
Université de Montréal

BA and B.Sc with minor in African studies

This interdisciplinary minor program allows students to do concentrated work in an area that crosses the boundaries of traditional disciplines. The minor is available for students registered in a degree program in the faculty of general studies or in a faculty such as humanities, science or social science. The program incorporates a required or recommended interdisciplinary course, along with a selection of courses from relevant disciplines. Students who specialize in African studies may participate in a six-week summer school session held in an African region in alternate years. Prior to leaving, students plan a research project and upon completion, receive course credit from the University of Calgary.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in African studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available formal programs. Students may choose African studies as a theme area.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Specialization in African studies

Offered by the Centre for African Studies, this is not a degree program but a set of classes in several disciplines that focus on Africa. Undergraduate students doing single/combined majors or honors programs and graduate students in economics, history, international development studies or political science may choose to specialize in African studies.

Contact: (902) 494-2142
Dr J. Parpart
Department of History
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

Mineure ou certificat en études africaines

Le programme s'adresse aux étudiants qui désirent acquérir une vue plus précise sur la situation de l'Afrique, sur son développement et sur sa situation dans le système politique international. Il permet également une étude plus approfondie des systèmes socio-culturels des peuples africains. Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en deux trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-7301
M. Alf Schwartz
Directeur du programme en études africaines
Département de sociologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

BA with major in African studies

This interdisciplinary area major is available through the faculty of arts. It is designed for students who wish to pursue a broad-based approach to the study of the African continent. Participating departments include anthropology, linguistics, English, history, philosophy and political science. University divisions, such as the Centre for Developing Area Studies, the Institute of Islamic Studies, comparative education and religious studies, all provide significant African content. While pursuing the major, students are also expected to concentrate in a regular faculty discipline. Training in an African language is encouraged and may form part of the major program.

Contact: (514) 398-4286
Dr D. Aronson, Advisor
African Studies Program
Department of Anthropology
McGill University
845 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T5

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in African studies

This interdisciplinary course of studies is offered at New College where courses reflect a common commitment to be explorative and inventive and widen student experience by critically examining relations among academic disciplines. The minor program consists of four full courses and the major of six full courses; the specialist program comprises 11 full courses.

Contact: (416) 978-8288
Dr Dixon Eyoh, Director
African Studies Program
New College
University of Toronto
300 Huron Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

BA with major in African studies

This interdisciplinary program explores Africa's historic and contemporary role in world affairs. It is designed for students with a broad interest in Africa or for those from another discipline who would like to apply their knowledge to Africa. To this end, students may pursue a double major in African studies and another discipline. The program is organized around five thematic areas:

(1) Africa's social organization and cultural heritage
(2) History of Africa's conquest in the eras of slavery and colonialism
(3) Struggle to create economically and politically viable nation states in the post-colonial era
(4) Gender relations in the past and present
(5) African social thought

Contact: (416) 736-5148
Coordinator, African Studies Program
220 Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Diplôme d'études africaines

C'est un programme multidisciplinaire pour ceux qui souhaitent développer une connaissance approfondie de la région africaine. Il est entendu aux étudiants qui possèdent un premier grade universitaire de l'une des facultés et écoles suivantes de l'Université de Montréal: droit, hautes études commerciales, arts et sciences (lettres, science sociale, économique et politique) ou l'équivalent. La durée du programme est une année. Tout candidat à la M.Sc, désireux d'acquérir une connaissance pluridisciplinaire de l'Afrique, peut choisir une orientation Afrique dans son plan d'étude.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-6537
Secteur de l'inscription
Faculté des études supérieures
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Asian studies/Études asiatiques

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

BA (major) and BA (combined honors) in East Asian studies
BA (East Asian studies) after degree program
University of Alberta
BA in Asian area studies with specialization in East Asian studies, South Asian studies or Southeast Asian studies
The University of British Columbia
BA (pass) and BA (honors) with concentration in Asian studies
Brock University
BA and B.Sc with minor in East Asian studies or South Asian studies
The University of Calgary
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Asian studies
Carleton University
BA with minor in Asian studies
The University of Manitoba
BA (major) and BA (honors) in East Asian studies
McGill University
BA (general) with concentration in Asian studies
McMaster University
BA avec mineure ou majeure en études est-asiatiques
Université de Montréal
Concentration in Asian studies
University of Prince Edward Island
BA (major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies
Saint Mary's University
Certificate in Chinese studies
Simon Fraser University
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Chinese studies
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in East Asian studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Japanese studies
BA (major) in Korean studies
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in South Asian studies
University of Toronto
BA (general) and BA (major) in Pacific studies
University of Victoria
BA (minor or major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies
University of Windsor
BA in East Asian studies
BA with theme in East Asian studies
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA and PhD in Asian studies
The University of British Columbia
MA, Master of Philosophy and PhD in East Asian studies
MA in South Asian studies
University of Toronto

BA (major) and BA (combined honors) in East Asian studies

This interdisciplinary four-year program is offered through the departments of anthropology, economics, history, political science and religious studies. In the first two years of study, students are required to follow a core program with a certain amount of Canadian content. Language courses in Chinese or Japanese are also required.

The department of East Asian studies offers a combined honors program that consists of either Chinese or Japanese languages and East Asian studies.

BA (East Asian studies) after degree program

Students holding a first undergraduate degree other than a BA may be admitted to the BA (East Asian studies) after degree program. The total number of required courses in this program depends on the nature of the first degree.

Contact: (403) 492-2836
Department of East Asian Studies
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T2G 2E1

BA in Asian area studies with specialization in East Asian studies, South Asian studies or Southeast Asian studies

The department of Asian studies, in cooperation with other departments, offers a major program in Asian area studies. Each student should choose a regional specialization within Asia: East Asia, South Asia or Southeast Asia. Within the East Asia specialization, three further sub-specializations are possible: China, Japan and Korea. The first two years of study are spent taking prerequisite introductory courses on the civilization of the region specialization as well as appropriate language courses (Chinese, Japanese or Korean for East Asia; Hindi, Punjabi and Sanskrit for South Asia; Indonesian for Southeast Asia). In their third and fourth years, students are required to take a variety of classes in three categories: humanities, history and social sciences.

Contact: (604) 822-5728
Department of Asian Studies
The University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

BA (pass) and BA (honors) with concentration in Asian studies

There is no formal degree program in Asian studies. This is a multidisciplinary program offered by the departments of economics, geography, history, philosophy, politics and psychology. Students may concentrate in Asian studies by including Asian studies courses and Asia-related courses as electives or as part of a program in another department. This concentration may be indicated on a student's transcript.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3476
Dr Charles Burton, Director
Asian Studies Program
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

BA and B.Sc with minor in East Asian studies or South Asian studies

These interdisciplinary minor programs allow students to do concentrated work in an area that crosses the boundaries of traditional disciplines. Minors are available for students registered in a degree program in the faculty of general studies or in a faculty such as humanities, science or social science. Each program incorporates a required or recommended interdisciplinary course, along with a selection of courses from relevant disciplines.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Asian studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available formal programs. Students may choose Asian studies as a theme area.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA with minor in Asian studies

This interdisciplinary minor incorporates courses from the departments of geography, history, political studies, religion and sociology as well as language courses in Hindi-Urdu, Sanskrit, Chinese or Japanese. The minor consists of a minimum of three full courses from at least two different departments.

Contact: (204) 474-6276
Dr Klaus Klostermaier, Director
Asian Studies Centre
Department of Religion
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

BA (major) and BA (honors) in East Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for East Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program focuses on China and Japan. It is structured to accommodate students who wish to acquire basic knowledge of East Asia as well as those who would like to specialize in the field. Participating departments include anthropology, East Asian languages and literature, economics, geography, history, political science, religious studies and sociology. Course selections must reflect an area or disciplinary focus. Language sequences in Chinese or Japanese are encouraged in the major and required in the honors program. A joint honors program in conjunction with the abovementioned departments and the department of Russian is also offered.

Contact: (514) 398-6756
Dr Fong, Academic Adviser
Major in East Asian Studies or,
Dr Dean, Academic Adviser
Honors in East Asian Studies
Centre for East Asian Studies
McGill University
3434 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1X9

BA (general) with concentration in Asian studies

No official BA program in Asian studies exists. Instead an interdisciplinary set of elective courses is offered as a thematic area of study for students following a general BA program in the faculties of humanities or social sciences. Participating departments include art history, economics, geography, history, political science and religious studies. Language courses in Chinese, Japanese and Sanskrit are also available.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4416
Dr D. Barrett
Department of History
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

BA avec mineure ou majeure en études est-asiatiques

Ce programme interdisciplinaire est offert conjointement par les départements d'anthropologie, de sciences économiques, de philosophie, d'histoire, de géographie et de science politique. Le programme de majeure totalise six crédits obligatoires, 51 à option et trois au choix. Le programme de mineure totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. Des cours en langue chinoise et japonaise sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-5970
M. Charles LeBlanc
Responsable du programme en études est-asiatiques
Département de philosophie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Concentration in Asian studies

No formal degree program in Asian studies exists. However, an interdisciplinary group of courses that focus on various aspects of Asia is available and a minor program is Asian studies is currently under development.

Contact: (902) 566-0557
Dr David Smith, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Department of Sociology/Anthropology
University of Prince Edward Island
550 University Avenue
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island C1A 4P3

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies

This interdisciplinary program provides students with an informed understanding of the Asian experience in the fields of politics, history, culture, philosophy and religion. Students are required to take at least one introductory course in an Asian language.

Contact: (902) 420-5512
Dr J. Morrison, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Certificate in Chinese studies

Offered by the division of interdisciplinary studies, this program allows students to receive recognition for a series of courses related to contemporary China. Chinese language courses are available, as well as courses in economics, geography, political science and sociology. Part of the program requires that courses be taken at a university in China.

Contact: (604) 291-4509
Division of Interdisciplinary Studies
Simon Fraser University
2102 East Academic Annex
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Chinese studies
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in East Asian studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Japanese studies
BA (major) in Korean studies

Offered by the department of East Asian studies at St George campus, these programs teach students about the historic civilizations of China, Japan and Korea and the results of their encounter with Western civilization during the past century. The disciplines pursued within the department fall mostly within the humanities but students are strongly encouraged to take courses with Asian content from such departments as anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, sociology and religious studies. Appropriate language courses are also required. Minor programs in Japanese or Korean language are available.

Contact: (416) 978-3299
Professor L. Priestly, Undergraduate Coordinator
East Asian Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14221
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in South Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for South Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program teaches the history and development of ancient and modern South Asia and the elements that fuse traditional religion and culture with contemporary patterns of politics, economics and society. Language courses in Sanskrit or Hindi are required for those in the specialist program.

Contact: (416) 978-4294
Professor N.K. Wagle, Director
Centre for South Asian Studies
Sidney Smith Hall, Room 2057
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

BA (general) and BA (major) in Pacific studies

Offered by the department of Pacific and Asian studies, this multidisciplinary program is designed for both general education and professional purposes in recognition of Canada's interest in and Victoria's proximity to the Pacific region. Students in the major program may choose one of three area concentrations: China, Japan or Oceania-Southeast Asia. These students are also eligible to participate in the Pacific studies cooperative education program after completion of their second year. Appropriate language training is required for all programs.

Contact: (604) 721-7480
Department of Pacific and Asian Studies
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1000
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

BA (minor or major) and BA (honors) in Asian studies

This multidisciplinary program produces graduates with an understanding and appreciation of the lands, peoples and cultures of Asia and their contemporary socioeconomic and geopolitical development. Students take a combination of language, literature, history, religion, culture and social science courses. They may choose one of four areas of study: general, South Asia, Southeast Asia, and East Asia. Combined honors programs between Asian studies and other disciplines may also be arranged.

Contact: (519) 253-4232 ext. 2190
Dr Ripu Singh, Coordinator
Asian Studies Program
Department of Sociology and Anthropology
University of Windsor
410 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

BA in East Asian studies

Offered through the East Asian studies program in the faculty of arts, this interdisciplinary program emphasizes the study of China and Japan's modern period. It also explores East Asia's rich cultural traditions. Four concentrations are available:

(1) Languages and literature
(2) Interdisciplinary streams in humanities and social science
(3) Departmental courses on aspects of modern Chinese and Japanese societies
(4) Fine arts studies in art history

Contact: (416) 736-5148
Coordinator, East Asian Studies Program
202B Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA with theme in East Asian studies

This degree is offered through the liberal studies program at Atkinson College. Liberal studies allows a student to follow a program of related courses that offers greater flexibility than a major program. It consists of eight designated courses concentrated on the theme of East Asian studies with no more than four courses from any one major discipline. It is possible for students to take the equivalent of an honors program in liberal studies if they enrol under general honors.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA and PhD in Asian studies

Graduate work in Asian studies in fields such as modern history, political science, economics, geography and anthropology may be done in the various departments concerned or through the interdisciplinary studies graduate program.

Contact: (604) 822-5728
Department of Asian Studies
The University of British Columbia
2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

or

Contact: (604) 822-2746
Institute of Asian Research
The University of British Columbia
1871 West Mall, Room 408
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

MA, Master of Philosophy and PhD in East Asian studies

These graduate programs are offered by the department of East Asian studies. Students are expected to have a certain knowledge of appropriate East Asian languages and must register in either the Chinese or Japanese area of study. They must also choose a field of concentration within each area of study:

(1) Chinese studies

(a) Art and archaeology
(b) History
(c) Linguistics and philology
(d) Literature
(e) Performing arts
(f) Economics, geography and politics
(g) Reference and research

(2) Japanese studies

(a) Art and archaeology
(b) History and economics
(c) Language and linguistics
(d) Literature
(e) Performing arts
(f) Religion
(g) Reference and research

Contact: (416) 987-3299
Professor David Waterhouse, Graduate Coordinator
East Asian Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14207
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Canada M5S 1A1

MA in South Asian studies

Offered by the Centre for South Asian Studies, this interdisciplinary program provides an opportunity for graduate studies of both classical and modern India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal. Students are encouraged to develop a broad acquaintance with the range of South Asian culture but must identify a precise subject for specialized research. They are strongly advised to study at least one South Asian language.

Contact: (416) 978-4294
Professor N.K. Wagle, Director
Centre for South Asian Studies
Sidney Smith Hall, Room 2057
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Central and East European studies/Études de l'Europe de l'est et central

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

BA in Slavic and East European studies with concentration in Slavic and East European area studies
University of Alberta
Concentration in Slavic area studies
The University of British Columbia
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in German area studies
BA (pass) in Russian area studies
Brock University
BA and B.Sc with minor in Central and East European studies
The University of Calgary
BA (honors) in Central/East European and Russian-area studies
Carleton University
Mineure ou certificat en études russes
Université Laval
BA in Central and Eastern European studies
The University of Manitoba
BA avec mineure en études russes
Université de Montréal
BA (minor or major) in Czech and Slovak studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Russian and East European studies
University of Toronto
Soviet and East European studies option
University of Waterloo

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA in Slavic and East European studies with specialization in Slavic and East European area studies
University of Alberta
Concentration in Slavic area studies
The University of British Columbia
MA in Central/East European and Russian-area studies
Carleton University
MA in Russian and East European studies
University of Toronto

BA in Slavic and East European studies with concentration in Slavic and East European area studies

Offered by the department of East European and Slavic studies, this program is intended for students who wish to base their study of this region in the social sciences. Students are encouraged to take area-related courses from the departments of comparative literature, economics, history, linguistics and political science. Slavic language courses in Polish, Russian or Ukrainian are also required.

Contact: (403) 492-3537
Department of Slavic and East European Studies
University of Alberta
450 Arts Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E6

Concentration in Slavic area studies

Students wishing to focus on the Slavic region should major in a discipline such as economics, geography, political science or history. They may supplement their training by taking appropriate courses in Slavic languages and area studies as their electives.

Contact: (604) 822-3443
Dr Robert North, Chairperson
Coordinating Committee on Slavic Area Studies
Department of Geography
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in German area studies

This unique interdisciplinary program is intended for students who wish to complement German language and literature studies with a broader focus on Germany and Europe. Participating departments include: classics, English language and literature, film studies, dramatic and visual arts, geography, German history, music, philosophy, politics and psychology. The program offers a humanities or social sciences orientation or a combination of the two. A three-month work opportunity in Germany worth one-half credit is also an option.

BA (pass) in Russian area studies

This program is designed for students who wish to pursue Russian studies beyond language and literature. A system of courses has been coordinated by various participating departments that include: classics, economics, English, film studies, dramatic and visual arts, history, music, philosophy, politics, psychology and sociology. Students may choose a humanities or social sciences orientation or a combination of the two.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3141
Chairperson, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

BA and B.Sc with minor in Central and East European studies

This interdisciplinary minor program allows students to do concentrated work in an area that crosses the boundaries of traditional disciplines. The minor is available for students registered in a degree program in the faculty of general studies or in a faculty such as humanities, science or social science. The program incorporates a required or recommended interdisciplinary course, along with a selection of courses from relevant disciplines.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

BA (honors) in Central/East European and Russian-area studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the Institute of Central/East European and Russian-Area Studies. The program's objective is to equip students with indispensable linguistic tools and to provide an integrated knowledge of the cultures, historical developments and contemporary social, economic and political systems of this area. Themes of interest in the program include:

(1) Transition to market economy systems
(2) Legal reconstruction
(3) Democratization, nationalism and ethnic conflict
(4) National and regional integration
(5) Ethnic minorities
(6) Environmental problems and policies
(7) Changes in the international security system
(8) Evolution of the East-West relationship

Contact: (613) 788-2888
Institute of Central/East European and Russian-Area Studies
Paterson Hall 459
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Mineure ou certificat en études russes

Le programme a trois objectifs principaux :

1) une connaissance de base de la langue russe
2) une connaissance de base des éléments constants de la réalité russe, soit ses aspects géo-historiques
3) une compréhenison d'ensemble de la réalité russe contemporaine

Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en quatre trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3322
M. Alexandre Sadaky
Directeur des études russes
Département de langues et linguistiques
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

BA in Central and Eastern European studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered as a general or advanced major or as a minor. It is also available as a honors double major for students registered in the honors program in economics, geography, history, political studies or Slavic studies. Language courses in Russian, German, Polish or Ukrainian are required.

Contact: (204) 474-8101
Dr Stella Hryniuk, Coordinator
Central and Eastern European Studies
St John's College
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

BA avec mineure en études russes

Ce programme multidisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 24 à option et trois au choix. Les départements de sciences économiques, d'histoire, de science politique et de sociologie participent au programme. Des cours en langue russe sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Luc Duhamel
Responsable du programme en études russes
Département de science politique
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

BA (minor or major) in Czech and Slovak studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in Russian and East European studies

Offered by the department of Slavic languages and literature, this program reflects the growing importance of Eastern Europe. Students who have a political, historical or sociological interest in the Russian, Czech, Slovak or East European regions may specialize in one of these programs of study. Language classes in Russian, Polish, Ukrainian, Czech, Slovak, Serbo-Croatian or Macedonian are required.

Contact: (416) 978-8717
Dr R. Lindheim, Undergraduate Advisor
Department of Slavic Languages and Literature
University of Toronto
Room 409, 21 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Soviet and East European studies option

Offered by the Centre for Soviet Studies, this interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any general or honors program in any faculty. It integrates the study of history, politics, geography, economics and culture, together with language and literature, into a coherent area studies program. Students may select this option in year two but it is recommended that a language course in Polish, Russian or Croatian be taken in year one. It requires the completion of 10 term courses.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 3118
Dr Robert Karpiak, Director
Soviet and East European Studies Program
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

MA in Slavic and East European studies with specialization in Slavic and East European area studies

The department of East European and Slavic studies offers graduate students the opportunity to specialize in this area. Social science-based research interests of the department include: the role of women in the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, Russian intellectual history and topics relating to current Ukrainian history.

The department also participates with other disciplines in offering joint programs of study leading to the degrees of MA, M.Ed and PhD with specialization in East European and Soviet studies.

Contact: (403) 492-3537
Department of Slavic and East European Studies
University of Alberta
450 Arts Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E6

Concentration in Slavic area studies

Graduate work in Slavic area studies may be undertaken through the departments of geography, political science and history. Students may also choose to focus on Slavic area studies through the interdisciplinary graduate program.

Contact: (604) 822-3443
Dr Robert North, Chairperson
Coordinating Committee on Slavic Area Studies
Department of Geography
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

MA in Central/East European and Russian-area studies

This interdisciplinary program is designed for students wishing to acquire specialized knowledge of this region, including proficiency in the use of Russian as a research tool. The program's emphasis is placed on the social sciences and history. Students have the opportunity to participate in academic exchanges with universities in Russia, Poland and Hungary.

Contact: (613) 788-2888
Institute of Central/East European and Russian-Area Studies
Paterson Hall 459
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in Russian and East European studies

Offered by the Centre for Russian and East European Studies, this program promotes research related to pre-1917 Russia and the former U.S.S.R, as well as Eastern Europe with special emphasis on the Slavic nations. In addition to the interdisciplinary core course, students may choose courses from the departments of economics, geography, history, political science and Slavic languages and literature.

Contact: (416) 978-8192
Professor Kenneth Lantz
Centre for Russian and East European studies
Robarts Library, 14th Floor
University of Toronto
Toronto, Canada M5S 1A1

Environmental studies/Études de l'environnement

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

B.Sc in environmental and conservation sciences
University of Alberta
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in environmental studies
Carleton University
B.Sc in environmental science with area of emphasis in international development or sustainable development
University of Guelph
B.Sc in environmental science
The University of Manitoba
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in environmental studies
University of Toronto
BES (honors) and BES (honors cooperative) in environment and resource studies
University of Waterloo
Bachelor of environmental studies (honors)
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

Master of environmental studies
Dalhousie University
MA in environmental studies
University of Toronto
MAES in environment and resource studies
University of Waterloo
Master and PhD of environmental studies
York University

B.Sc in environmental and conservation sciences

This program develops students' abilities to evaluate the impact of human land use and industrial activity on plant, soil, water and animal resources. Students will also be able to assess and facilitate conservation measures and remediation for natural and damaged ecosystems. The integration of natural science, management and social science as related to environmental issues is emphasized.

Five concentrations are available to students:

(1) Conservation biology and management
(2) Environmental economics and policy
(3) Wildlife and rangeland resources management
(4) Land remediation, reclamation and conservation
(5) Independent – this option is available for motivated students who want to design their own program of study, ie. concentrating on some aspect of environmental and conservation sciences in the developing world.

Contact: (403) 492-4931
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry/Home Economics
Room 214, Agriculture Forestry Centre
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2P5

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in environmental studies

Offered by the Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies, this program addresses environmental education from a human and social perspective. Particular attention is paid to how people interact with and shape the environment and to the cultural, economic, legal and political means of assessing and managing this impact. Required courses are drawn from a range of disciplines. Through optional courses, students may focus on four themes with substantial international content:

(1) Environment, economy and development
(2) Environment, policy and law
(3) Environmental attitudes and ethics
(4) Human population and the built environment

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

B.Sc in environmental science with area of emphasis in international development or sustainable development

This program provides a strong interdisciplinary grounding in specific environmental sciences as well as an understanding of the socioeconomic context in which environmental issues are resolved. Its emphasis is on management and decision-making skills for the application of scientific knowledge to environmental problems and the evaluation of appropriate environmental policies. Students must choose an area of emphasis to combine with their major. International development and sustainable development are two possible areas of emphasis.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 6722
Dr Michael Moff, Associate Dean
Faculty of Environmental Sciences
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

B.Sc in environmental science

This four-year program is offered by the faculty of science. It is broadly interdisciplinary with a set of introductory courses from the faculty of arts and science and an essential "environmental core" of eight science half courses. There is a requirement for depth in one area of science — biological sciences, mathematical sciences or physical sciences. In addition to selecting an area of interest in which to focus their studies, students must concentrate nine credit hours in either environmental economics or physical geography. Within these social science concentrations there are electives courses covering environmental issues in developing countries. There is also a cooperative work option that lengthens the program to five years.

Contact: (204) 474-9897
Dr Gordon Robinson, Director
Environmental Science Program
The University of Manitoba
231 Machray Hall
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in environmental studies

Offered at Innis College, this interdisciplinary program is concerned primarily with a scientific and social assessment of environmental problems. It places emphasis on ecosystems under stress and on current Canadian and international environmental issues, including energy pollution and waste management. Special program features include the presentation of different points of view by environmental experts in science, medicine, government, industry and the media.

Contact: (416) 978-4144
Dr Barry Mitchell, Director
Environmental Studies Program
Innis College
University of Toronto
2 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J5

BES (honors) and BES (honors cooperative) in environment and resource studies

Offered by the faculty of environmental studies and the department of environment and resource studies, this program is oriented toward the study of the many dimensions of human relations with various environments, including natural and managed landscapes, buildings and cities, small groups, communities and whole societies. Through emphasis on project-oriented learning, along with related study in various academic disciplines, students acquire a broad-based education as well as technical knowledge and skills. Students may also select an interdisciplinary option, such as international studies or peace and conflict studies, to complement their program. The program's research and scholarship fall into three thematic areas:

(1) Sustainable environmental and resource systems
(2) Environmental and social impact assessment
(3) Natural area management

Contact: (519) 885-1211
Undergraduate Officer ext. 3060
Department of Environment and Resource Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Bachelor of environmental studies (honors)

This program is offered by the faculty of environmental studies which is committed to expanding the definition of environment to include social, organizational, built and natural environments. It incorporates a distinctive pedagogical approach that is characterized by an orientation toward problem-solving, a focus on actors and their actions, the contextualization of phenomena and problems, transdisciplinarity and an emphasis on critical and creative thinking. Program graduates are environmental generalists grounded in a theme specialty. To this end, each student must develop a concentration in one of the following theme areas:

(1) Environment, policy and action
(2) Nature, technology and society
(3) Human settlements and population
(4) Global development, peace and justice

Contact: (416) 736-5252
BES Program Information Coordinator
Faculty of Environmental Studies
355 Lumbers Building, York Campus
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Master of environmental studies

Offered by the school for resource and environmental studies, this one- or two-year degree program has a strong focus on ecological issues in developing countries. The school's central objective is to provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary research and education in natural resource management and environmental problems of significance at the local, national and international levels. Opportunities for work and study overseas are also available.

Contact: (902) 494-3632
School for Resource and Environmental Studies
Dalhousie University
1312 Robie Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3E2

MA in environmental studies

The graduate departments of anthropology, botany, chemistry, forestry, geography, geology, political science, sociology and zoology, in conjunction with the Institute for Environmental Studies, offer a collaborative master's program in environmental studies.

Contact: (416) 978-7077
Dr A.P. Grima, Graduate Coordinator
Institute for Environmental Studies
170 College Street
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4

MAES in environment and resource studies

Offered by the faculty of environmental studies and the department of environment and resource studies, this program is oriented toward the study of the many dimensions of human relations with various environments, including natural and managed landscapes, buildings and cities, small

groups, communities and whole societies. Through emphasis on project-oriented learning, along with related study in various academic disciplines, students acquire a broad-based education as well as technical knowledge and skills. Students may also select an interdisciplinary option, such as international studies or peace and conflict studies, to complement their program. The program's research and scholarship fall into three thematic areas:

(1) Sustainable environmental and resource systems
(2) Environmental and social impact assessment
(3) Natural area management

Contact: (519) 885-1211
Graduate Officer ext. 3061
Department of Environment and Resource Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Master and PhD of environmental studies

These graduate programs are offered by the faculty of environmental studies. Both MES and PhD students develop an individualized plan of study, including an area of concentration, in consultation with faculty advisors. Faculty research interests may be divided into two main fields of specialization:

(1) Nature, culture and society -- this field is concerned with the philosophical and ethical characteristics of the relations between human society and the totality of nature.

Current areas of research include:

(a) Philosophy of environmentalism
(b) Environmental thought and ethics
(c) Setting of environmental agendas
(d) Politics and the natural environment
(e) Environmental learning
(f) Environmental education

(2) Environments, institutions and interventions -- this field focuses on the relations between human institutional frameworks and the social and cultural construction of human environments.

Current areas of research include:

(a) Environmental management
(b) Evaluation studies
(c) Planning
(d) Human settlements
(e) Organizational change
(f) International development

Contact: (416) 736-5252
Director of Graduate Program
Faculty of Environmental Studies
355 Lumbers Building, York Campus
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International agriculture/Agriculture internationale

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

B.Sc in agriculture
University of Alberta
B.Sc in agriculture with minor in international agriculture
University of Guelph

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

M.Ag and M.Sc in agroforestry
M.Ag and M.Sc in rural economy with specialization in agricultural and rural development or international trade
University of Alberta
Graduate diploma in international veterinary medical development
University of Guelph
Diplôme de 2e cycle en développement rural intégré
M.Sc en économie rurale
Université Laval

B.Sc in agriculture

The faculty of agriculture and forestry/home economics promotes an understanding of international and cross-cultural considerations in the agricultural, food, forest and natural resource industries. A broad foundation in applicable social, physical and biological sciences, humanities, ethics and logic is a principal characteristic of this and other programs offered by the faculty.

Five majors are available to students:

(1) Animal science
(2) Applied economics
(3) Crop science
(4) Land resource science
(5) Agricultural sciences (individual) – students interested in concentrating on agriculture in the developing world may choose this as an independent study major. It is intended for highly motivated students who wish to develop their own program in some area of agricultural sciences.

Contact: (403) 492-4225
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry/Home Economics
Agriculture Forestry Centre, Room 214
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2P5

B.Sc in agriculture with minor in international agriculture

Students in any major of the B.Sc (agriculture) program may choose a minor in international agriculture. The minor requires the completion of six or more courses in international agriculture and a field trip to Jamaica.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 2116
Dr Mike Jenkinson, Coordinator
International Agriculture Program
Ontario Agricultural College, Dean's Office
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

M.Ag and M.Sc in agroforestry

The departments of soil science, plant science, forest science and rural economy offer a new specialization in agroforestry at the M.Ag and M.Sc level. It is intended primarily for students from developing countries. Students from Canadian universities are also encouraged to apply.

Contact: (403) 492-4225
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry/Home Economics
Agriculture Forestry Centre, Room 214
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2P5

M.Ag and M.Sc in rural economy with specialization in agricultural and rural development or international trade

The department of rural economy offers M.Ag and M.Sc programs with specializations in agricultural and rural development or international trade. In the PhD program, the fields of specialization are limited to agricultural economics and forest economics but, agricultural and rural development remains a possible subarea of study.

Contact: (403) 492-4225
Department of Rural Economy
University of Alberta
515 General Services Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H1

Graduate diploma in international veterinary medical development

Offered by the Ontario Veterinary College, this diploma provides advanced training for careers in international veterinary medicine, particularly in the areas of disease detection and control in animal populations. Aimed at Canadian and foreign veterinarians, the program includes course work and a field project in a developing country.

Contact: (519) 823-8800 ext. 4421
Associate Dean's Office
Ontario Veterinary College
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

Diplôme de 2e cycle en développement rural intégré

Ce programme vise à initier des cadres des pays en développement aux méthodes du développement rural intégré; à la gestion rationnelle de l'environnement physique et social; à l'approche interdisciplinaire des problèmes et à l'exploitation des moyens permettant la recherche de solutions appropriées; à renforcer l'aptitude des participants à coordonner les actions d'aménagement et de développement et à communiquer avec l'ensemble des intervenants engagés dans un projet. Quatre domaines d'études se
proposent :

1) Développement rural intégré
2) Gestion rationnelle des ressources et aménagement du territoire
3) Systèmes de production
4) Élaboration et évaluation de projets de développement

Il y a un stage de terrain qui se déroule dans un pays en développement. Le programme dure onze mois.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3248
M. Michel Maldague
Directeur du programme en développement rural intégré
École des gradués
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

M.Sc en économie rurale

Ce programme de quatre trimestres forme des professionnels capables d'apporter une contribution originale à la solution de problèmes qui se posent dans les domaines des activités de l'agro-alimentaire et du développement rural en milieu économique développé ou non. Les étudiants pourront approfondir l'un des quatre domaines suivants :

1) Économie et gestion des unités de production agricole
2) Agriculture et développement économique
3) Agro-industrie et commercialisation des produits agricoles et alimentaires
4) Vulgarisation

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3495
M. Peter Calkins
Directeur, Département d'économie rurale
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

International business/Gestion internationale

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

BBA with major in French, Spanish or German
Acadia University
B.Comm with major in international business, Japan studies, German studies or Spanish American studies
University of Alberta
B.Comm with option in international business
The University of British Columbia
B.Comm (honors) with option in international business
Carleton University
B.Comm in international business
Concordia University

BAA avec spécialisation en gestion internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
B.Mgt with major in international management
The University of Lethbridge
B.Comm with concentration in international business
McGill University
BBA with concentration in international business
University of New Brunswick
Baccalauréat en sciences commerciales avec option en gestion internationale
Université d'Ottawa
B.Comm (honors) with option in international management
University of Ottawa
BAA avec concentration en gestion internationale
Université du Québec à Montréal
B.Comm with international studies option
Queen's University
B.Mgt with minor in international business
Ryerson Polytechnic University
Canada program in East Asian languages and cross-cultural communication
Certificate in cross-cultural management and communication
Simon Fraser University
B.Comm with concentration in international business
University of Victoria
International trade specialization
University of Waterloo
Specialization in international business
University of Western Ontario

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

M.Sc and PhD in business administration with specialization in international business
The University of British Columbia
MBA with concentration in international business
The University of Calgary
MA in management studies with specialization in international business
Carleton University
MBA with focus on international business
Dalhousie University
M.Sc de la gestion avec option en gestion internationale
MBA avec profil sectoriel en gestion internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
MBA avec option en gestion internationale
Université Laval
MBA with concentration in international business/finance, international business/management or international business/marketing
MBA/diploma in management (Asian studies)
McGill University
MBA with specialization in international business
McMaster University
MBA with concentration in international business
University of New Brunswick
MBA (domaine international)
Université d'Ottawa
MBA (international field)
University of Ottawa

Diplôme de 2e cycle en administration internationale
École nationale d'administration publique
(Université du Québec)
MBA with concentration in international business
Simon Fraser University
Specialization in international business
University of Western Ontario
International master of business administration
York University

BBA with major in French, Spanish or German

Offered by the Fred C. Manning School of Business Administration, this business/language program produces business students who are fluent in such major trading languages as French, German and Spanish. It involves five years of study, including the first general BBA year. Students spend their first three years at Acadia; their fourth year is spent at a university in Europe or Latin America. The final year of study is at Acadia.

Contact: (902) 542-2201 ext. 216
School of Business Administration
Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia B0P 1X0

B.Comm with major in international business, Japan studies, German studies or Spanish American studies

The faculty of business is committed to offering programs that will provide students with the knowledge and vision needed to operate in a global business world. The B.Comm degree offers a major in international business that requires students to take a minimum of three international business courses as options as well as a minimum of twelve credit hours in a second language of their choice. It is strongly recommended that students taking this major also take optional courses in the culture, history, politics, economics and geography of their area of interest.

The B.Comm degree also offers innovative programs in Japan, German and Spanish American studies. The emergence of these three areas as dominant forces in the world economy and in regional trading blocs has created a demand for specialized education that encompasses management, international business, language and area studies. The faculty of business, in cooperation with the faculty of arts, has designed programs to combine business education with systematic supporting course work in the language, culture, history and politics of these three regions. Students take the required B.Comm courses with available options being filled with related courses in the faculty of arts. Participating departments include East Asian languages and literature, Germanic languages and Romance languages.

Contact: (403) 492-5773
Associate Director
Undergraduate Program
Faculty of Business
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1

B.Comm with option in international business

The overall goal of this undergraduate option is to prepare students for a career that will require international business skills. After completing the second year of the B.Comm degree, students

with a strong academic average may choose this option. Students choose a geographic region in which they wish to specialize and combine language study with cultural, socioeconomic and political issues to gain an insight into the area. Students are expected to spend a term studying abroad in their region of interest or to participate in some other comparable overseas experience, whether gaining work experience or taking further language courses. The program is administered by the faculty's office of international exchanges.

Contact: (604) 822-2895
Roger Davis
Director of Undergraduate Programs
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
The University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

B.Comm (honors) with option in international business

Beginning in the second year of study, B.Comm students interested in working abroad or in multinational corporations may choose international business as an area of specialized study.

Contact: (613) 788-2388
School of Business
Dunton Tower 1209
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

B.Comm in international business

This is a professionally oriented three-year program in which students may focus on international business as a major or a minor. In the first two years, students follow a core program of study. The last year provides students with an opportunity for intensive specialized study.

Contact: (514) 848-2700
Faculty of Commerce and Administration
Sir George Williams Campus
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1M8

BAA avec spécialisation en gestion internationale

Le programme de BAA vise à transmettre les connaissances et à développer les habiletés nécessaires à la conduite d'organisations humaines et à celle des organisations d'affaires. Il s'articule autour de trois niveaux d'enseignement de 30 crédits chacun et de trois plans de valorisation. Au troisième niveau, l'étudiant(e) acquiert un début de spécialisation dans l'un ou l'autre des différents domaines de la gestion. La gestion internationale s'offre comme une concentration possible. Cette concentration s'adresse aux étudiants qui seront en mesure, à la fin de leurs études, de faire la preuve de la maîtrise fonctionnelle d'au moins une langue autre que la langue française et qui participeront au programme d'échanges internationaux d'étudiants de l'École.

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6185
M. Luc Vallée
Responsable de la concentration en gestion internationale au BAA
Centre d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

B.Mgt with major in international management

This interdisciplinary major familiarizes students with the language, culture, political environment and business practices of one or more of Canada's overseas trading partners. Students develop necessary management and language skills as well as knowledge about the institutions and practices of international business. They complete the first 20 courses in the faculty of arts and science as premanagement students and the last 20 courses in the faculty of management. The program has two streams:

(1) A 40-course degree with a single major in international management
(2) A 15- to 20-course second degree for students with an undergraduate degree other than management or its equivalent

Contact: (403) 329-2153
Student Affairs Office
Room E-480, Faculty of Management
The University of Lethbridge
4410 Unviversity Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

B.Comm with concentration in international business

The B.Comm general program offers the possibility of a management concentration in international business. The objective is to help students to develop the conceptual and analytical skills needed to formulate feasible and effective management policies in an international setting. This option may only be taken jointly as first or second priority with another management concentration.

Contact:
Tel: (514) 398-4066
Fax: (514) 398-2499
Faculty of Management
Samuel Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

BBA with concentration in international business

This program is offered by the faculty of administration in conjunction with the Centre for International Marketing and Entrepreneurship. Students have the option of taking four international business courses to fulfil the concentration requirement. Language training in French, German or Spanish, or the selection of other "international awareness" courses are also mandatory.

Contact: (506) 453-4869
Faculty of Administration
Fredericton Campus
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5A3

Baccalauréat en sciences commerciales avec option en gestion internationale

Ce programme est conçu pour sensibiliser les étudiants aux problèmes de gestion qui se posent lorsque les entreprises prennent la route du commerce international. Il est offert entièrement en français ou en anglais. L'apprentissage d'une troisième langue est encouragé.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-4918
Conseiller des étudiants
Faculté d'administration
Édifice Vanier
Université d'Ottawa
275, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

B.Comm (honors) with option in international management

This program helps students develop an understanding of some of the distinctive management problems that arise when firms are entering the international business world. It may be completed in either English or French. The study of a third language is encouraged.

Contact: (613) 564-4918
Student Advisor
Faculty of Administration
Vanier Hall
University of Ottawa
275 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

BAA avec concentration en gestion internationale

Ce programme vise à préparer des administrateurs aux différents rôles, soit informationnels, interpersonnels et décisionnels, qu'ils auront à jouer pendant leur carrière. Au moyen d'activités pratiques, de mises en situation simulées et d'application de progiciels, le programme entend former des leaders dans les organisations tant aux niveaux local, régional qu'international. À cette fin, la gestion internationale s'offre comme une concentration possible. En outre, à l'aide des << projets d'études internationaux >>, les étudiants de BAA ont l'occasion de voyager aux plusieurs pays de l'étranger pour mieux apprécier le contexte des affaires internationaux.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-8333
M. Michel Bédard
Directeur, Module d'administration
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

B.Comm with international studies option

In recognition of the international environment's importance to the future of business operations

in Canada, the school of business encourages B.Comm students to pursue "international studies." This program option includes four broad areas. In the first year of study, students establish a course pattern of arts and science options that include languages, political studies, economics, history and geography. In year two, students apply to participate in the school of business, international student exchange program. In years three and four, students select the various international business courses offered and in the summer of year three, they participate in one of the summer semester international business/language programs. At present, Germany is the country of destination but programs for Japan and Mexico are under development. The school of business is also the site of the Centre for Canada-Asia Business Relations.

Contact: (613) 545-2305
School of Business
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

B.Mgt with minor in international business

Offered by the school of business management, this four-year program is centred around a coherent group of courses that provide students with a strong background in international business. To receive the minor, students choose six international business courses covering such topics as international business communications, international monetary issues, international marketing and cultural cross-management.

Contact: (416) 979-6722
Director, Student Affairs
School of Business Management
Ryerson Polytechnic University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2K3

The David Lam Centre for International Communication is a teaching, training and research centre that focuses on interdisciplinary, international, intercultural and interlingual cooperation and communication. In addition to offering undergraduate courses in international communication, the centre provides two distinct programs.

Canada program in East Asian languages and cross-cultural communication

This program addresses the communication needs of professionals who expect to work regularly in East Asia or with people of East Asian descent in Canada. It offers immersion, intensive and nonintensive training in Japanese, Mandarin Chinese, Cantonese and Korean languages and in their nonverbal cultural dimension. To this end, the program pays special attention to the social and business dynamics of East Asian societies.

Certificate in cross-cultural management and communication

This part-time program may be completed in one or two years. It offers a distinctive combination of professional development courses in language, culture, international business and cross-cultural communication. The program also provides information about the values, behavior, business practices and protocol necessary for creating long-term business relationships with counterparts in Japan, Hong Kong, Taiwan, China, Korea and Southeast Asia.

Contact: (604) 291-5111
David Lam Centre for International Communication
Simon Fraser University at Harbour Centre
515 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 5K3

B.Comm with concentration in international business

Offered by the school of business, this program combines broad education in business with a liberal arts component. B.Comm students may choose international business as an area of concentration. A mandatory cooperative education component is included in the program.

Contact: (604) 721-8531
School of Business
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1700
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

International trade specialization

This specialization within the faculty of arts' applied studies cooperative program is designed to give undergraduate students both academic and practical experience in international trade and to respond to the needs of Canadian business in the face of increasing economic globalization. Students enter the specialization in the second year of study. The applied studies cooperative program, based on a liberal arts education, requires selected honors students to complete a number of core applied courses as well as alternate work and study terms.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2644
Dr Ramesh Kumar, Director
Applied Studies Cooperative Program
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Specialization in international business

The mission of the Western Business School is to develop knowledgeable managers who are effective decision-makers and are prepared to be leaders in today's global business environment. There is increasing emphasis in the undergraduate (HBA) programs on providing students with classroom experiences that develop their international perspective. This is being accomplished both by restructuring existing courses to incorporate international materials and by developing new courses with a core focus on international activities. The number of undergraduate student exchanges has increased in recent years. In 1993-94, the school will exchange both undergraduate and graduate students for one term in the last year of these programs with 18 international exchange partners.

Contact:
Tel: (519) 661-3212
Fax: (519) 661-3485
Admissions Office
Western Business School
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

M.Sc and PhD in business administration with specialization in international business

The M.Sc degree prepares students for specialized careers in the performance of technical and analytical functions in organizations. International business is offered as one field of concentration. PhD students may concentrate on international business as a special field within the eight general programs of study offered. They may also specialize in international business within a cross-field program in the faculty of commerce and business administration or apply to the faculty of graduate studies as an interdisciplinary PhD candidate.

Contact: (604) 822-2895
Ms E. Davis, Director, Master's Program or
Dr Alan Kraus, Director, PhD Program
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
The University of British Columbia
2053 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

MBA with concentration in international business

The faculty of management offers international business as an area of concentration for MBA students. Research possibilities within this concentration include:

(1) Assessing the impact of free trade on Western Canada
(2) Country image and its impact on international trade
(3) International trade and services
(4) Measuring the quality of service in difficult cultural settings
(5) Information systems for international trade

Contact: (403) 220-5689
Faculty of Management
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

MA in management studies with specialization in international business

This program focuses on applied research directed toward the management of technology, productivity and innovation. Students develop the conceptual and methodological skills required to manage, plan, develop and implement technological capabilities for the purpose of attaining the strategic and operational goals of organizations. International business is one of the main areas of specialization.

Contact: (613) 788-2388
School of Business
Dunton Tower 1209
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MBA with focus on international business

There are no formal concentration requirements in the MBA program offered by the school of business administration. Aided by the Centre for International Business Studies, the school provides substantial course content, specialist training and research possibilities in international business. Opportunities for work and study in the European Community are available.

Contact: (902) 494-7080
School of Business Administration
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

M.Sc de la gestion avec option en gestion internationale

Le programme s'adresse aux étudiants qui désirent se spécialiser dans un domaine particulier de la gestion et acquérir une compétence distinctive dans l'application des techniques d'analyse scientifique à des problèmes spécifiques de la gestion. Les étudiants ont le choix entre huit options dont la gestion internationale est une possibilité. Cette option a pour objectif de préparer les étudiants à l'analyse des problèmes de gestion internationale tant dans l'entreprise privée que dans les organismes publics ou parapublics. Cette spécialisation doit s'appuyer sur de solides connaissances dans une discipline fonctionnelle (finance ou marketing) ou dans une discipline de base (économie).

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6445
Mme Louise Séguin-Dulude
Responsable de l'option en gestion internationale au M.Sc
Centre d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

MBA avec profil sectoriel en gestion internationale

Les étudiants doivent choisir une option dans l'une des fonctions de l'entreprise ou dans les systèmes d'information. Ils peuvent aussi choisir un profil sectoriel dont la gestion internationale est une possibilité. Ce profil vise à former des gestionnaires aptes à prendre des décisions en contexte international, que ce soit dans l'entreprise privée ou dans les organismes publics ou parapublics. Les étudiants peuvent étudier à l'étranger pour une période d'un trimestre.

S'adresser à : (514) 340-6625
M. René Doucet, Responsable du profil en gestion internationale
Centre d'administration d'études en administration internationale
École des Hautes Études Commerciales
5255, avenue Decelles
Montréal (Québec) H3T 1V6

MBA avec option en gestion internationale

Il existe six champs de concentration dans le cadre de la MBA (plan B). Les étudiants pourront choisir la gestion internationale comme une option possible. Ce champ de concentration étant multidisciplinaire, la possibilité existe de choisir d'autres cours dans les autres concentrations.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-2216
M. Denis Moffat
Directeur, Faculté de sciences de l'administration
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

MBA with concentration in international business/finance, international business/management or international business/marketing

This is an intensive two-year program in which students spend the first year learning basic managerial techniques and skills and the second year specializing in either international business/marketing, international business/management or international business/finance. Students must take five courses in their area of specialization. MBA students are also eligible to study abroad as part of the McGill MBA exchange program. They may spend all or part of their second year abroad and after successful completion will receive their MBA from McGill and an international management certificate from the foreign institution.

Contact:
Tel: (514) 398-4066
Fax: (514) 398-2499
Faculty of Management
Samuel Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

MBA/diploma in management (Asian studies)

This program provides MBA students with advanced international management skills and intensive training in Asian languages (Chinese and Japanese) and Asian area and culture studies. It is intended to provide students with a strong background for understanding how business is conducted in most Asian countries. In addition to the mandatory MBA requirements, including an international business concentration, students must enrol in specified Asian studies courses offered by the Centre for East Asian Studies' summer program. At the end of the program, students may participate in a three-month internship at an appropriate Asian institution. A similar MBA/diploma in management (Latin American and Caribbean studies) is presently under development.

Contact:
Tel: (514) 398-4066
Fax: (514) 398-2499
MBA/Asian Studies Program
Faculty of Management
Samuel Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

MBA with specialization in international business

MBA students at the Michael G. Degroote School of Business may choose international business as a field of specialization. International courses are available in finance, marketing, labor relations, Japanese business and general international business. MBA students may study overseas during the third semester of their program subject to approval based upon academic standing and other criteria. They may go on exchanges to universities in England, Germany and Norway.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4648
Michael G. Degroote School of Business
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L

MBA with concentration in international business

MBA students take common core courses in the first year of the program and may specialize in international business in the second year.

Contact: (506) 453-4869
Faculty of Administration
Fredericton Campus
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5A3

MBA (domaine international)

Ce programme de 12 mois vise à développer chez les étudiants une perspective globale envers les problèmes d'affaires et de gestion. Il inclut un ensemble de cours spécialisés en anglais ou en français dans le domaine de la gestion internationale ainsi qu'un stage au Canada ou à l'étranger. Les candidats doivent avoir terminé huit cours de MBA ou obtenu des équivalences pour chacun d'entre eux. Afin de contribuer à l'atmosphère international du programme, 50 pourcent des candidats choisis viendront de l'étranger.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-4918
Conseiller des étudiants
Faculté d'administration
Édifice Vanier
Université d'Ottawa
275, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

MBA (international field)

This unique one-year program is designed to give students a global approach to business problems. It includes specialized international business courses in French or English and a summer internship in Canada or abroad. Students are eligible provided they have completed a specific MBA core of 24 credits through courses or advanced standing. One half of the program's admission will be reserved for non-Canadians, a requirement that is intended to enhance the program's international ambience.

Contact: (613) 564-4918
Student Advisor
Faculty of Administration
Vanier Hall
University of Ottawa
275 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

Diplôme de 2e cycle en administration internationale

Ce programme entend une formation professionnelle, théorique et pratique, aux personnes qui oeuvrent ou qui vont oeuvrer dans le domaine international, que ce soit dans les secteurs public, privé ou associatif. Mettant l'accent sur des analyses de cas, le diplôme vise à sensibiliser les étudiants à la spécificité de l'environnement international et à faire connaître le fonctionnement des organisations économiques internationales et les grandes tendances actuelles de l'administration internationale. En outre d'une formation appropriée, les candidats doivent avoir trois ans d'expérience pertinente et une bonne connaissance des langues française et anglaise.

L'École nationale d'administration publique (l'Université du Québec) se situe à trois emplacements dans la province du Québec.

à Hull

S'adresser à : (819) 771-6095
École nationale d'administration publique
165, rue Wellington
Hull (Québec) J8X 2J3

à Montréal

S'adresser à : (514) 522-3641
Mme Marie-Pierre Larose
École nationale d'administration publique
1001, rue Sherbrooke Est, suite 300
Montréal (Québec) H2L 4Z1

à Québec

S'adresser à : (418) 657-2485
Mme Martine Gallant
École nationale d'administration publique
945, avenue Wolfe
Sainte-Foy (Québec) G1V 3J9

MBA with concentration in international business

The faculty of business administration offers MBA students the opportunity to specialize in international business. This concentration familiarizes students with the factors that affect the ability of Canadian firms to compete in international markets, using export licensing and foreign direct investment strategies. Students also receive training to work effectively in other cultures, particularly in those of the Pacific Rim countries.

Contact: (604) 291-3047
Graduate Programs
Faculty of Business Administration
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Specialization in international business

The mission of the Western Business School is to develop knowledgeable managers who are effective decision-makers and are prepared to be leaders in today's global business environment. There is increasing emphasis, particularly in the final year of the MBA, on providing students with classroom experiences that develop their international perspective. This is being accomplished both by restructuring existing courses to incorporate international materials and by developing new courses with a core focus on international activities. The number of graduate student exchanges has increased in recent years. In 1993-94, the school will exchange undergraduate and graduate students for one term in the last year of these programs with 18 international exchange partners.

Contact:
Tel: (519) 661-3212
Fax: (519) 661-3485
Admissions Office
Western Business School
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

International master of business administration

This two-year program is offered by the faculty of administrative studies and the Ontario Centre for International Business. It is designed to give students a solid foundation in the functional areas of management in addition to a specialization in international business. Students take a core of international management courses and must specialize in one of four international trading regions: Western Europe, Asia-Pacific, Latin America or Central Europe/former U.S.S.R. They must select a country from the chosen region and develop an expertise in that country's language, business culture and practices. To this end, students may participate in academic exchanges to overseas business schools and must complete a three-month internship abroad.

Contact: (416) 736-5060
Dr C.S. Mayer, Director
Graduate Program in International Business Administration
Faculty of Administrative Studies
106 Administrative Studies Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International and comparative education/Éducation internationale et comparée

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

B.Ed with special studies in intercultural education
University of Alberta
B.Ed with concentration in cross-cultural and rural studies
Brandon University
Certificat de 1er cycle en éducation interculturelle
Université du Québec à Montréal

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

M.Ed and PhD in international and comparative education
University of Alberta
MA in distance education
Athabasca University
M.Ed, MA and PhD in educational policy with specialization in comparative education
The University of Calgary

MA, M.Ed, Ed.D and PhD with specialization in comparative, international and development education
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
Diplôme de 2e cycle en formation à distance
Télé-université

B.Ed with special studies in intercultural education

Offered by the department of educational foundations, this program is designed to prepare teachers for service in areas where other cultures prevail, such as Native communities in Canada or overseas in developing countries. Intercultural education is available as a minor in programs involving either the elementary or secondary routes to the B.Ed degree.

Contact: (403) 432-3726
Coordinator, International and Intercultural Education Programs
Department of Educational Foundations
University of Alberta
5th Floor, Education Building North
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2G5

B.Ed with concentration in cross-cultural and rural studies

Students in the fifth year pre-master's B.Ed program may take a thematic major with a concentration in cross-cultural and rural studies.

Contact: (204) 727-7325
Dr P.G. Halamandaris, Director
International Development Office
Brandon University
Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6A9

Certificat de 1er cycle en éducation interculturelle

Ce programme vise le perfectionnement professionnel de deux groupes précis d'intervenants agissant dans le champ des rapports interculturels au Québec en leur donnant une meilleure connaissance sociale, historique, politique et culturelle des minorités. Il s'adresse à ceux qui oeuvrent dans le milieu scolaire ou dans un contexte et une perspective communautaires. Le programme comprend 10 cours, des activités pratiques et un stage d'intervention.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-3612
Mme Denise Véronneau
Directrice, Module des certificats de perfectionnement en éducation
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

M.Ed and PhD in international and comparative education

The department of educational foundations offers graduate students the opportunity to focus their research in the field of education and international development. The program directs student analysis to the stated goals of developing countries and to the practical implementation of these goals to determine how education can facilitate such development processes. Emphasis is placed on comparative analysis. Students may specialize in the following areas:

(1) Education policymaking and program implementation in developing countries
(2) Education for rural/community development
(3) Educational administration/management and supervision in developing countries
(4) Educational planning and financing in developing countries
(5) Educational research in developing countries
(6) Education and curriculum in developing countries
(7) Adult and higher education in developing countries
(8) Education in multi-ethnic or multicultural societies with indigenous populations
(9) Sociocultural aspects of language use in education
(10) Education in small nation states
(11) Women and development
(12) History of education with students writing their theses on the history of education in a chosen developing country
(13) Sociology of education with special reference to the sociology of education in developing countries
(14) Philosophy of education with special attention to the global philosophical issues in education

Contact: (403) 432-3726
Coordinator, International and Intercultural Education Programs
Department of Educational Foundations
University of Alberta
5th Floor, Education Building North
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2G5

MA in distance education

The Centre for Distance Education has developed an MA program in distance education scheduled to begin in September 1994. Students with bachelor's degrees in any discipline will be accepted. The program is designed to be delivered at a distance and is intended primarily as a practitioner's degree. The core of the program focuses on distance education and training. Other options are also available to students and the centre hopes to work with faculty in other institutions and countries to develop an elective focus on distance education training in the developing world.

Contact: (403) 675-6238
Dr Bob Spencer, Director
Centre for Distance Education
Athabasca University
Box 10 000
Athabasca, Alberta T0G 2R0

M.Ed, MA and PhD in educational policy with specialization in comparative education

The department of educational policy and administrative studies offers programs for prospective school administrators and for those who wish to study problem and policy issues in the field of education. The comparative education specialization covers the following subject areas:

(1) Education in Europe, Asia and Latin America
(2) Cultural history of education
(3) Ideology and control of knowledge
(4) Educational problems of minority peoples
(5) Evaluation of educational programs
(6) Social and political basis of educational change
(7) Comparative sociology of childhood

Contact: (403) 220-5675
Department of Educational Policy and Administrative Studies
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

MA, M.Ed, Ed.D and PhD with specialization in comparative, international and development education

An integrated set of courses is available for students who wish to engage in a systematic study of comparative, international and development education. The experience and interests of the 15 faculty centrally involved in the focus permit students to study comparatively both formal and non-formal educational programs, for children and adults, as they occur in both developing and developed societies, from a variety of theoretical perspectives. The common core is an interest in studying learning, in whatever form, as it occurs in a variety of national and cultural settings, to understand its sociocultural, economic and political roles in any given society. The available courses are offered in the departments of adult education, sociology of education and the higher education group, and students interested in the specialization ordinarily enrol in one of these three units. Academic coordination of the focus is in the Comparative, International and Development Education Centre.

Contact: (416) 923-6641 ext. 2361 or 2335
Head, Comparative, International and Development Education Centre
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6

Diplôme de 2e cycle en formation à distance

Ce programme vise à former des spécialistes de la formation à distance, familiers avec les dimensions pédagogiques, technologiques et organisationnelles propres à cette forme d'enseignement. Il permet aux étudiants de connaître les fondements pédagogiques de l'enseignement à distance ainsi que le grands problèmes de gestion relatifs à la formation à distance et les solutions organisationnelles proposées à travers le monde. Les étudiants participeront activement à la conception d'enseignements et à l'organisation de systèmes de formation à distance. Une école d'été est organisée dans le cadre de ce programme. Cette école propose des cours intensifs d'une durée de deux semaines, accessibles aux étudiants libres.

S'adresser à : (418) 657-2262 poste 403
M. André-Jacques Deschenes
Responsable du diplôme en formation à distance
Télé-université
Tour de la cité — 7e étage
2600, boulevard Laurier
C.P. 10700
Sainte-Foy (Québec) G1V 4V9

International development studies/Études en développement international

Undergraduate programs\Programmes du 1er cycle

Ghana development studies program
Augustana University College
BA in development studies
University of Calgary
Bachelor of arts community studies with option in comparative development studies
University College of Cape Breton
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Third World studies
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in geography with focus on international development studies
Carleton University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies
Dalhousie University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies
University of Guelph
BA and B.Sc with minor in international development studies
McGill University
Theme school on international justice and human rights
McMaster University
B.Sc avec mineure en démographie
Université de Montréal
BA (major) and BA (honors) in Third World studies
University of New Brunswick
Program of studies in national and international development
Queen's University
Bachelor of applied arts in urban and regional planning
Ryerson Polytechnic University
Certificate in cooperative studies
Certificate in development studies
Diploma in social development
St Francis Xavier University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies
Saint Mary's University
Certificate in international indigenous management
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College
BA and B.Sc with specialization in international development studies
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in urban studies
University of Toronto
BA (honors) in comparative development studies
BA (general) and BA (honors) joint major in comparative development studies
Trent University
BA (minor or major) in Third World studies
Wilfrid Laurier University
BA in social and economic development studies
University of Winnipeg
General certificate in refugee and migration studies
BA in social anthropology
BA with theme in Third World studies
Professional certificate in women and development studies
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA, M.Sc and PhD in planning with concentration in international development planning
The University of British Columbia
MA in geography with focus on international development studies
MA in anthropology, MA and PhD in sociology with focus on international development studies
MA in international affairs with concentration in development studies, conflict analysis or political economy
MA in political economy
MA in public administration with specialization in development administration
PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development
Carleton University
Master of development economics
Dalhousie University
Collaborative international development studies program
M.Sc in international rural development planning
MA in political studies with focus on international development
University of Guelph
MA and PhD in economics with specialization in economic development
McGill University
PhD in economics with specialization in international economics
McMaster University
M.Sc et PhD en démographie
Université de Montréal
Diplôme en développement international et coopération
MA en sociologie avec spécialisation en sociologie du développement
PhD en science économique avec concentration en économie internationale ou en développment économique
Université d'Ottawa
Diploma in international development and cooperation
MA in sociology with concentration in sociology of development
PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development
University of Ottawa
M.Sc en gestion de projet
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
Université du Québec à Hull
Université du Québec à Montréal
Université du Québec à Rimouski
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
MA en études régionales
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
MA en développement régional
Université du Québec à Rimouski
MA in development studies
Saint Mary's University
Diplôme de 2e cycle en gestion et développement des coopératives
MA en gestion et développement des coopératives
Université de Sherbrooke
MA in urban and rural planning
Technical University of Nova Scotia
MA in political science with specialization in development studies
University of Toronto
MA and PhD in sociology with concentration in social demography
University of Western Ontario

Graduate diploma in refugee and migration studies
MA and PhD in social anthropology
York University

Ghana development studies program

Beginning in September 1993, Augustana will offer 30 selected students the opportunity to work and study abroad as part of the new annual Ghana development studies program. Offered in partnership with the Northern Evangelistic Association of Ghana, the program is designed to promote global awareness, cross-cultural experiences and community participation. Students will first attend a one-credit orientation course offered in the fall term. In January, students follow a three-week course at Augustana introducing them to African development studies and to various development models. February to mid-May will be spent in rural Ghana doing fieldwork and participating in academic group discussions. The program will conclude in Ghana at the beginning of May with three weeks of intensive study. It is worth 15 credits of course work toward a degree.

Contact: (403) 679-1106
Dr David Dahle, Associate Dean
Augustana University College
4901-46th Avenue
Camrose, Alberta T4V 2R3

BA in development studies

Offered by the faculty of general studies, this four-year interdisciplinary program provides students with a broadly integrated, general foundation in development studies. Students must follow a core program of required and optional courses, including those focused on a specific geographic area. Options include courses in the fields of development theory, research methods, belief systems, comparative studies, ethnic studies, environment studies and cross-cultural communication.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

Bachelor of arts community studies with option in comparative development studies

The school of applied arts and development studies offers the unique bachelor of arts community studies degree which combines traditional university disciplines with such process-oriented learning as critical thinking, small group research and self-directed education. It also provides students with practical work experience. One requirement of the degree in the second and third years of study is 320 hours of volunteer field work for full credit. Comparative development studies is one of three special options available. Students study development issues theoretically and practically, locally and globally and learn to see the systemic linkages.

Contact: (902) 539-5300 ext. 280
School of Applied Arts and Development Studies
University College of Cape Breton
P.O. Box 5300
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 6L2

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Third World studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available programs. Students may choose to concentrate on Third World studies.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in geography with focus on international development studies

The department of geography offers courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels in the field of international development studies. At the undergraduate level, courses focus on Eastern Europe, Africa and more generally, on the developing world. Key themes include environmental management, resource development and the political economy of the environment. Issues are discussed at scales ranging from the intra-household and community level to the national and international.

Contact: (613) 788-2561
Department of Geography
Loeb Building B342
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program, sharing some classes with Saint Mary's University, focuses on comparative theories, policies and practices — economic, environmental, scientific, social and political — in the developing world. It combines theoretical insights and practical skills from both the social sciences and the humanities toward the resolution of development problems and issues. The program also represents a strong university commitment to the concept of sustainable development. Students are eligible to begin the program in their second year if appropriate classes in at least two of the major social science and humanities disciplines have been completed. Specialization in such areas as regional development, rural development and development and the environment is possible. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available. A degree in international development studies may also be combined with a degree in one of the major disciplines involved in the program.

A Halifax summer school in international development is offered jointly by Dalhousie and Saint Mary's Universities. Full- and half-credit classes in international development subjects are available to both undergraduate and graduate students. These may be linked as credits of the BA (international development studies) programs, as well as for others.

Contact: (902) 494-3814
Gerald Barkow, Coordinator or
Marion MacKinnon, Assistant to the Coordinator
International Development Studies
Multidisciplinary Centre
Dalhousie University
1444 Seymour Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H6

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program provides students with a comparative perspective on the problems of modernization, change and development in the developing world. A broad coverage of the process of international development, from the perspectives of history and social science, allows for in-depth analysis. Participating departments are economics, geography, political studies and sociology and anthropology. Students may choose to focus on one of five areas of emphasis:

(1) Economic growth and development
(2) Women in the development process
(3) Rural and agricultural development
(4) Biophysical environment and development
(5) Political development and administrative change

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3525
Dr Ken Kelly, Coordinator
International Development Studies Program
Department of Geography
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

BA and B.Sc with minor in international development studies

Offered through the Centre for Developing Area Studies, this interdisciplinary minor is designed to give students a foundation in development theory as well as an understanding of development processes and their cultural contexts. Courses selected must reflect subject matter in at least two world areas. Participating departments include anthropology, agriculture, economics, English, French language and literature, geography, Hispanic studies, Islamic studies, management, mining and metallurgical engineering, political science, religious studies, social work and sociology.

Contact: (514) 398-4829
Dr Myron Frankman, Adviser
International Development Studies Program
Department of Economics
Stephen Leacock Building, Room 536
McGill University
835 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

Theme school on international justice and human rights

A theme school is a centre for interdisciplinary learning where a group of faculty members identifies a set of intellectual problems arising out of their research, establishes a program of study focused on these problems and gathers a group of students interested in exploring these problems through self-directed learning, group research and independent study. Theme school is

taken as a minor in conjunction with an honors program. It is expected that a theme school's life cycle will normally be five years, with the subject matter varying over time.

The theme school on international justice and human rights, taking as its starting point the International Bill of Human Rights of the United Nations, focuses on comparative international debates about the relations among modernization, technology, development and human rights. It directs its analysis to the questions of how to modernize efficiently without violating human rights and how to organize societies politically in a manner that permits development and human rights without infringing on people's sense of community or culture. Students are required to take 24 units of theme school courses at levels II, III and IV. They are expected to plan their research projects so that they cover a variety of topics in several disciplines over the three years of the program.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4164
Dr Rhoda E. Howard
Theme School on International Justice and Human Rights
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

B.Sc avec mineure en démographie

Ce programme est offert par le département de démographie. La démographie traite des populations, de leur composition, des composantes de leur évolution ainsi que des causes et des conséquences de cette évolution. Le but du programme n'est pas d'établir des compilations statistiques, mais d'analyser et d'expliquer. Une priorité de recherche se dirige vers les études démographiques des pays en voie de développement. Le programme de mineure pour les étudiants de premier cycle peut se combiner à deux autres mineures ou à une majeure dans d'autres disciplines.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-6382
Département de démographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Third World studies

This program of study provides students with specialized knowledge of the social, political, economic, cultural and historical forces that shape the countries of the developing world. It offers an interdisciplinary perspective on the problems of developing nations and their relation to the more industrialized countries. Students must combine a major or honors degree in Third World studies with a major or honors degree in any one of the following disciplines in the faculty of arts: anthropology, economics, English, history, political science, sociology and Spanish. The program consists of 24 credit hours of course work (30 for honors) within the final 60 credit hours of study.

Contact (506) 453-4975
Christiane Paponnet-Cantat, Director
Third World Studies Program
Department of Anthropology
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5A3

Program of studies in national and international development

The program of studies in national and international development brings together faculty and students from a wide range of disciplines who are interested in development topics. The group assists in raising the profile of international development issues on campus. Members undertake research, organize conferences and seminars and arrange international scholar exchanges.

Contact: (613) 545-6230
Dr J.K. Lele, Coordinator
Program of Studies in National and International Development
Department of Political Studies
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

Bachelor of applied arts in urban and regional planning

This four-year program features a strong focus on the planning process and the acquisition of practical planning skills. Equal importance, through a liberal arts foundation, is also given to the development of basic communication and analytical skills necessary for understanding the many changes that affect urban society. The program exposes students to a wide range of planning experiences at the community, urban, regional and international levels. To this end, students are required to participate in field trips to selected cities and regions.

Contact: (416) 979-5165
School of Urban and Regional Planning
Ryerson Polytechnic University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2K3

Certificate in cooperative studies

This three-week residential course, usually held in August of each year, is intended for 15 policymakers and senior managers from cooperative organizations in developing countries. Its objective is to develop capacity within cooperatives and credit union systems to respond more effectively to the socioeconomic needs of weaker groups or of certain classes of people in the communities in which they operate. Bursary assistance may be made available.

Contact: (902) 867-3961
Director, Coady International Institute
St Francis Xavier University
Antagonish, Nova Scotia B2G 1C0

Certificate in development studies

This three-week residential course is intended for middle level or senior managers of government departments or of nongovernmental organizations in developing countries that promote people-centred development. Its objective is to improve institutional skills in policymaking, organizational management, strategies of organizational change and participatory evaluation methods. Bursary assistance may be made available.

Contact: (902) 867-3961
Director, Coady International Institute
St Francis Xavier University
Antagonish, Nova Scotia B2G 1C0

Diploma in social development

This six-month residential program is conducted annually from June to December for 60 participants from development agencies based in the developing world. It is designed to support indigenous organizations engaged in social and people-centred development by providing training opportunities for their leaders or staff. The program includes core and elective subjects, skills workshops, a diploma study project, individualized study plans and field observations. Partial and full bursaries are available to applicants.

Contact: (902) 867-3961
Director, Coady International Institute
St Francis Xavier University
Antagonish, Nova Scotia B2G 1C0

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international development studies

This interdisciplinary program, sharing some classes with Dalhousie University, focuses on comparative examples of and explanations for change — economic, environmental, strategic, social and political — in the developing world. It combines theoretical insights and practical skills from both the social sciences and the humanities toward the resolution of development problems. The program also represents a strong university commitment to the concept of sustainable development. Students are eligible to begin the program in their second year if appropriate classes in at least two of the major social science and humanities disciplines have been completed. Specialization in such areas as regional development, rural development and development and the environment is possible. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available. A degree in international development studies may also be combined with a degree in one of the major disciplines involved in the program.

A Halifax summer school in international development is offered jointly by Dalhousie and Saint Mary's Universities. Full- and half-credit classes in international development subjects are available to both undergraduate and graduate students. These may be linked as credits of the BA (international development studies) program, as well as for others. The Summer Institute for Gender and Development is also sponsored by Saint Mary's University.

Contact:
Tel: (902) 420-5870
Fax: (902) 420-5121
Dr Henry Veltmeyer, Coordinator
International Development Studies
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Certificate in international indigenous management

In conjunction with the Centre for International Indigenous Studies and Development, the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College offers a one-year study and field experience for community and institutional personnel from the Caribbean Commonwealth and Central and South America. The program trains indigenous leaders from developing countries in community development research, management and administration. Participants spend the first eight months (two semesters) in Canada, undertaking academic work and field trips to Native communities. The final three months are spent on project fieldwork in their country of origin. Graduates receive an accredited certificate.

Contact:
Tel: (306) 779-6281
Fax: (306) 585-1289
Ronald Hoenes, Director
Centre for International Indigenous Studies and Development
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College – Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA and B.Sc with specialization in international development studies

Offered at Scarborough campus, this five-year cooperative program combines academic study in the socioeconomic and resource management sciences with a practical work experience in Latin America, Africa or Asia. The program consists of 20 courses of study that focus on environmental, economic, social and political change in the developing world, as well as the management of natural resources. Students also study the geography, history, language and culture of the area in which they are primarily interested. During their fourth year, students work as development interns in Africa, Asia or Latin America with a Canadian or Southern development agency. While in the field students begin work on a major research paper based on their placement experience. They return to the University of Toronto to complete their course credits and research paper in their fifth year.

Contact:
Tel: (416) 287-7113
Fax: (416) 287-7283
Jane Maxwell, Coordinator
Cooperative Program in International Development Studies
Scarborough Campus, University of Toronto
1265 Military Trail
Scarborough, Ontario M1C 1A4

BA (major) and BA (specialist) in urban studies

Offered at Innis College, this program recognizes that the majority of the world's population will live in cities by the beginning of the 21st century. The program analyzes the implications of this development through a combination of interdisciplinary studies and fieldwork.

Contact: (416) 978-7023
Mr D.B. King, Vice-Principal
Innis College, Room 131
University of Toronto
2 Sussex Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1J5

BA (honors) in comparative development studies
BA (general) and BA (honors) joint major in comparative development studies

This interdisciplinary program provides a comparative and theoretical examination of societies and cultures undergoing rapid change and of the complex global relations between industrialized countries and the developing areas of Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Latin America. Participating departments are anthropology, economics, geography, history, Native studies, modern languages and literature, political studies, environmental and resource studies and sociology. Students who elect to do a joint major in comparative development studies are encouraged to combine it with one of the participating disciplines.

Third-year students have the opportunity to gain practical experience working on a development project in Ibarra, Ecuador, as part of the year abroad program.

Contact:
Tel: (705) 748-1231
Fax: (705) 748-1430
Dr R. Daniel Powell
Comparative Development Studies Program
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

BA (minor or major) in Third World studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the departments of anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, religious studies and sociology. The major program consists of seven and a half credits including two and a half in core courses and five in electives. At least two world regions (Africa, India, Asia, South America, Canada) must be selected as areas of study. Students may also choose an option such as women's studies or urban studies.

Contact: (519) 884-1970 ext. 2860
Dr Lev Gonick, Coordinator
Third World Studies Program
Wilfrid Laurier University
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3C5

BA in social and economic development studies

Offered by Menno Simons College, this three-year interdisciplinary program prepares students for involvement in developing regions both internationally and in Canada. Students are encouraged to combine this degree with a major in one of the traditional disciplines. In addition to a minimum of two core courses, students must take a minimum of three options. These courses may be grouped in the following categories:

(1) Historical dimension
(2) Agricultural development and environment
(3) Economics and resources
(4) Religious, social and cultural environment
(5) Political environment
(6) Education in developing lands

Contact: (204) 786-9100
Dr G. Richert, Director
Social and Economic Development Studies
Menno Simons College
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

General certificate in refugee and migration studies

Offered by the Centre for Refugee Studies, this certificate allows students in undergraduate and professional programs (following the approval of the relevant professional faculties) or special students who already have degrees, to specialize formally in the area of refugee and migration studies.

Interdisciplinary in nature, the program draws on faculty members from law, environmental studies, social work, education, sociology, political science, geography, anthropology and philosophy. The centre offers 10 different areas of concentration:

(1) Root causes and refugees
(2) Refugee repatriation
(3) Development and overseas assistance
(4) International refugee organization
(5) Refugee policy
(6) Refugee law
(7) Refugee rights
(8) Refugee resettlement
(9) Refugee education
(10) Refugee health

Students are also required to do field or community work with refugees or refugee organizations.

Contact: (416) 736-5663
Centre for Refugee Studies
Suite 322, York Lanes
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA in social anthropology

Offered by the department of anthropology, this program uses the theories and methods of social anthropology to study the processes of change and adaptation affecting the peoples of developing countries. The program is primarily concerned with the way in which the majority of peoples in developing lands have come under the political and economic control, legal jurisdiction and cultural influence of particular nation states.

Contact: (416) 736-5261
Department of Anthropology
2054 Vari Hall
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

BA with theme in Third World studies

This degree is offered by the liberal studies program at Atkinson College. Liberal studies allows a student to follow a program of related courses that offers greater flexibility than a major program or that lies in an area for which there may not be a major program. It consists of eight designated courses concentrated on the theme of Third World studies with no more than four courses from any one major discipline. It is possible for students to take the equivalent of an honors program in liberal studies if they enrol under general honors.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Professional certificate in women and development studies

Offered by Atkinson College, this certificate may be completed with, or separate from, a degree program. It requires the completion of six full course equivalents centred around the theme of women and development.

Contact: (416) 736-5270
Office of Student Programs
Atkinson College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA, M.Sc and PhD in planning with concentration in international development planning

The school of community and regional planning offers a two-year professionally oriented master's degree program and a research oriented PhD program. These programs, which are designed to provide students with an integrated approach to planning for development, offer six concentrations of study. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of international development planning which is concerned with issues related to human settlements in the developing world. These students work closely with the school's Centre for Human Settlements whose research mandate includes urban and regional development, urban governance, housing for the urban poor, women in urban development and community development planning.

Contact:
(604) 822-4422 for the master's program
(604) 822-3279 for the doctoral program
Director, School of Community and Regional Planning
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2

MA in geography with focus on international development studies

At the graduate level, the focus of study is on the human implications of global environmental change, territory and territoriality, issues of development in Africa, the relation between gender and the creation and use of environments, and geographic information systems in international studies. Several courses are cross-listed with the school of international affairs.

Contact: (613) 788-2561
Department of Geography
Loeb Building B342
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in anthropology, MA and PhD in sociology with focus on international development studies

Offered by the department of sociology and anthropology, the graduate program in anthropology focuses on the social and cultural "other", including its popular and scholarly representations, through emphasis on three program concentrations:

(1) The anthropology of signs and symbols
(2) North American Native studies
(3) The anthropology of development and underdevelopment

The principal focus of the graduate programs in sociology is the organization and development of contemporary societies in a comparative context and with particular reference to Canadian society. Specializations in theory and methodology, social stratification and power, cultural and gender studies and in comparative institutions are offered.

Contact: (613) 788-2582
Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Loeb Building B750
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in international affairs with concentration in development studies, conflict analysis or political economy

The Norman Paterson School of International Affairs offers an interdisciplinary program of study allowing students to focus on Canada in international affairs. International management issues, international institutions, foreign policies of other countries and regional studies are some of the school's areas of interest. Students enter the program in one of three streams: conflict analysis, development studies or political economy. They may also choose to further focus their studies on one of four concentrations:

(1) Canadian policy and activities in international affairs
(2) International management
(3) Environment
(4) Trade policy

Contact: (613) 788-6655
Brenda Sutherland, Administrator
Norman Paterson School of International Affairs
Paterson Hall, Level 2A
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in political economy

Offered by the Institute of Political Economy, this unique program investigates the relation between the economy and politics as they affect the social and cultural life of societies. It also looks at historical processes whereby social change occurs through the interaction of the economic, political, cultural and ideological moments of social life. Students may pursue such subject areas as international development and political economy from a Canadian, international or comparative perspective.

Contact: (613) 788-7414
Institute of Political Economy
Loeb Building A818
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in public administration with specialization in development administration

This specialization is a joint two-year program between the schools of public administration and international affairs. Designed to address the unique nature and challenges of public

administration in the developing world, the program brings 15 to 20 administrators from developing countries to Ottawa for training in policy analysis, project analysis and management, statistical analysis, economic policy formation, financial management and management of information systems. A limited number of places are available for Canadian students.

Contact: (613) 788-2547
Dr C.M. Carmichael, Coordinator
Specialization in Development Administration
Dunton Tower 1021
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development

Offered jointly with the department of economics at the University of Ottawa, this program stresses the application of economic theory to the analysis of Canadian economic policy and economic development. Two areas of specialization are: international economics and the study of the interrelations between the Canadian and world economies; and economic development and the study of the process of economic and structural change within Canada and the developing countries.

Contact: (613) 788-3744
Department of Economics
Loeb Building C877
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Collaborative international development studies program

This new collaborative program links existing social science graduate programs in the interdisciplinary study of international development. Its intent is to blend discipline-specific skills with field research in a multidisciplinary environment. The six participating departments are agricultural economics and business, economics, geography, political studies, rural extension studies and sociology and anthropology. Students register in their home department and supplement their departmental M.Sc or MA requirements with interdisciplinary seminars designed specifically for this program. Some 30 faculty members in the six departments who have international development research and field experience will participate.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3526
Dr Kris Inwood
Department of Economics
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

M.Sc in international rural development planning

This two-year program offered by the university school of rural planning and development prepares students for research and professional practice in rural development planning. While giving students specific practical knowledge and skills, the program takes an interdisciplinary and intersectoral approach. It emphasizes developing world contexts but inculcates a comparative, international perspective, linking global and local, developed and developing world issues, and producing students comfortable in both contexts. There are four areas of emphasis:

(1) Settlement and area development planning
(2) Natural resource development planning
(3) Human resource and social services development planning
(4) Program and project development planning

Students may also cut across these areas to develop their own theme. The program involves course work, a thesis or major paper, with an optional professional internship. There are opportunities for practical work with local communities, an overseas study semester and overseas field research. Joint programs with other departments are also offered.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 3586
Dr Jackie Wolfe, Graduate Officer
University School of Rural Planning and Development
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

MA in political studies with focus on international development

Offered by the department of political studies, this program focuses on public policy. International development is one of three dimensions to this general focus.

Contact: (519) 824-4120 ext. 6503
Dr William Graf
Department of Political Studies
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1

Master of development economics

Offered by the department of economics, this two-year program allows students to follow one of two paths: Canadian studies or international development studies. The Canadian studies program concentrates on Canadian economic development with comparative insights from other industrialized countries. The international development studies program focuses on such sectoral themes as rural development, manpower planning, state corporations, international trade, import substitution, foreign aid and health and environmental issues. Geographical regions of special interest are West and East Africa, Indonesia, Latin America, China, India and the Caribbean. Opportunities for overseas study and fieldwork are available.

The department also offers an MA degree in economics with the possibility of specialization in regional and development economics.

Contact: (902) 494-2037
Department of Economics
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

MA and PhD in economics with specialization in economic development

Graduate students in economics may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of economic development.

Contact: (514) 398-4850
Department of Economics
Stephen Leacock Building, Room 443
McGill University
855 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics

The department of economics requires PhD candidates to submit a thesis topic that falls within one of four fields of economics. One area of specialization offered is international economics.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4731
Chairperson, Graduate Studies Committee
Department of Economics
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

M.Sc et PhD en démographie

Ce programme est offert par le département de démographie. La démographie traite des populations, de leur composition, des composantes de leur évolution ainsi que des causes et des conséquences de cette évolution. Le but du programme n'est pas d'établir des compilations statistiques, mais d'analyser et d'expliquer. Une priorité de recherche se dirige vers les études démographiques des pays en voie de développement.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-6382
Département de démographie
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

Diplôme en développement international et coopération

Ce programme multidisciplinaire et bilingue d'études supérieures en développement international permet aux personnes participant à la mise en oeuvre de programmes de développement international et de coopération de se perfectionner en poursuivant des études approfondies sur les différents aspects du développement international. Il offre également aux étudiants qui désirent travailler dans ce domaine la possibilité d'acquérir des connaissances essentielles pour accomplir un travail efficace et se préparer à des études ultérieures plus spécialisées. La durée du programme est une année dont un mois en stage dans un pays en développement.

S'adresser à :
Tél: (613) 564-4910
Télécopieur: (613) 564-9518
Le Directeur, programme d'études en développement international
Institut de développement international et de coopération
Université d'Ottawa
550, rue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

MA en sociologie avec spécialisation en sociologie du développement

Le département de sociologie offre une spécialisation en sociologie du développement qui met l'emphase sur la recherche en les théories, les problèmes et la planification du développement. Le programme n'est disponible qu'en français.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-2349
Conseiller des gradués
Département de sociologie
Université d'Ottawa
550, avenue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

PhD en science économique avec concentration en économie internationale ou en développment économique

Ce programme conjoint est offert par les départements de science économique de l'Université d'Ottawa et Carleton University. Il met l'accent surtout sur l'application de la théorie économique à l'analyse de la politique économique du Canada et du développement économique. Le programme permet la spécialisation dans l'un des domaines suivants: l'économie internationale et l'étude de la corrélation entre l'économie canadienne et mondiale; le développement économique et l'étude du processus de modification économique et structurale au Canada et dans les pays en voie de développement.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-4248
Conseiller des gradués
Département de science économique
Université d'Ottawa
550, avenue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

Diploma in international development and cooperation

This is a multidisciplinary, bilingual graduate program of studies in international development. The program provides people who have administrative responsibilities with the opportunity to devote a sabbatical year to a serious study of major problems and long-term planning in the field of development. It also gives students wishing to work in this field the opportunity to acquire essential knowledge for more advanced studies. The program lasts one year, including a month long practicum in a developing country.

Contact:
Tel: (613) 564-4910
Fax: (613) 564-9518
Director, Program of Studies in International Development
Institute for International Development and Cooperation
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

MA in sociology with concentration in sociology of development

The department of sociology offers specialization in the sociology of development which emphasizes research on development theory, problems and planning. It is offered in French only.

Contact: (613) 564-2349
Graduate Advisor
Department of Sociology
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

PhD in economics with specialization in international economics or economic development

Offered jointly with the department of economics at Carleton University, this program stresses the application of economic theory to the analysis of Canadian economic policy and economic development. Two areas of specialization are: international economics and the study of the interrelations between the Canadian and world economies; and economic development and the study of the process of economic and structural change within Canada and in the developing countries.

Contact: (613) 564-4248
Graduate Advisor
Department of Economics
University of Ottawa
550 Cumberland Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

M.Sc en gestion de projet

L'objectif fondamental du programme est de former des administrateurs capables d'une vision systématique et globale de la gestion de projet tout en ayant une bonne connaissance des techniques analytiques. Les finissants seront appelés à administrer des projets d'envergure, de la phase d'étude de la rentabilité jusqu'à la dernière phase de réalisation. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un baccalauréat ou l'équivalent dans un domaine pertinant ou posséder les connaissances réquises et la formation appropriée. En outre, ils doivent avoir un minimum de deux ans d'expérience pertinante.

Ce programme est offert à six emplacements dans le reseau de l'Université du Québec:

à Rouyn

S'adresser à : (819) 762-0971 poste 281
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences de l'administration et sciences comptables
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue
42, rue Monseigneur-Rheumé est
C.P. 700
Rouyn (Québec) J9X 5E4

à Chicoutimi

S'adresser à : (418) 545-5282
Direction du programme
Maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences économiques et administration
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, boulevard de l'Université
Chicoutimi (Québec) G7H 2B1

à Hull

S'adresser à : (819) 773-1741
M. Jean-Paul Paquin
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences administratives
Université du Québec à Hull
C.P. 1250, Succursale B
Hull (Québec) J8X 3X7

à Montréal

S'adresser à : (514) 987-4267
M. Pierre Comtois
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département de sciences administratives
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

à Rimouski

S'adresser à : (418) 724-1552
M. Bruno Urli, directeur
Comité de programme de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Université du Québec à Rimouski
300, allée des Ursulines
Rimouski (Québec) G5L 3A1

à Trois-Rivières

S'adresser à : (819) 376-5082
Responsable de la maîtrise en gestion de projet
Département d'administration et économique
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
3351, boulevard des Forges
Trois-Rivières (Québec) G9A 5H7

MA en études régionales

Le programme a pour objectifs de promouvoir la réflexion théorique et la recherche sur les régions, soit au niveau provincial, national ou international, dans une perspective multidisciplinaire. Il permet une réflexion critique sur le concept même de région et ses problèmes de développement ou sous-développement, et un approfondissement des connaissances théoriques pertinentes à l'analyse des sociétés régionales. Ce programme entend former des agents de changement capables d'oeuvrer dans les domaines de la recherche, du développement ou de l'aménagement régional en général, au Québec ou ailleurs.

S'adresser à : (418) 545-5291
Direction du programme
Maîtrise en études régionales
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi
555, boulevard de l'Université
Chicoutimi (Québec) G7H 2B1

MA en développement régional

Ce programme vise à habiliter les étudiants à l'analyse scientifique des diverses dimensions du développement régional. Il ne correspond pas à une maîtrise professionnelle, mais à la formation d'analystes capables de soutenir des processus de changement et de développement. À caractère interdisciplinaire, ce programme accorde une attention particulière aux problèmes des régions périphériques, tant dans les pays industrialisés que dans les pays en voie de développement.

S'adresser à : (418) 724-1648
Mme Nicole Thivierge, directrice
Comité de programme de la maîtrise en développement régional
Université du Québec à Rimouski
300, allée des Ursulines
Rimouski (Québec) G5L 3A1

MA in development studies

This interdisciplinary two-year program focuses on the analysis of problems and the various forces and structures underlying them which are experienced by developing countries in the Caribbean, Africa, Latin America and Asia. It also evaluates the national development strategies pursued by groups of people and governments in these regions. Based on a core program of policy-oriented courses, in addition to offerings from the departments of economics, sociology, history and political science, this program gives students the opportunity to specialize in one of five areas of interest:

(1) National development in a global context
(2) Community-based development
(3) Gender and development
(4) Resource and environmental development
(5) Enterprise development

Contact:
Tel: (902) 420-5870
Fax: (902) 420-5121
Dr Henry Veltmeyer, Coordinator
International Development Studies
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Diplôme de 2e cycle en gestion et développement des coopératives
MA en gestion et développement des coopératives

Offert par l'Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives, ces programmes permettent aux étudiants d'acquérir les connaissances — en droit, en économique, en administration et en sociologie — et les habiletés et la philosophie requises pour le développement et la gestion des coopératives. Les étudiants approfondiront également leurs connaissances du système coopératif québécois tout en se familiarisant avec le fontionnement des organisations coopératives internationales. Les programmes offrent trois champs de concentration:

1) gestion des coopératives
2) organisation et développement des coopératives
3) coopération internationale appliquée aux coopératives

S'adresser à : (819) 821-7220 ou 7202
Le directeur
Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives
Faculté des lettres et de sciences humaines
Université de Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke (Québec) J1K 2R1

MA in urban and rural planning

Offered by the department of urban and rural planning, this two-year program emphasizes practical research and student and faculty participation in the planning profession. Students require an understanding of the historical, social, political and economic context and the physical consequences of any planning decision. Effort is directed toward understanding and contributing to such areas as community revitalization, economic development and heritage conservation. The program pattern is designed to progress from essential to elective material where students may focus on an area of special interest. Students interested in urban and rural planning in a developing country context may choose appropriate electives to reflect this interest. Students are also free to choose electives at Dalhousie, Saint Mary's and Mount St Vincent Universities.

Contact: (902) 420-7699
Dr Frank Palermo, Director
Department of Urban and Rural Planning
Technical University of Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 1000

MA in political science with specialization in development studies

Offered by the department of political science, this one- to two-year program requires that students take core courses in political science, development economics and political economy. Students who enter the program must have a minimum of five political science courses, including at least one relating to development, as well as undergraduate prerequisites in microeconomics, macroeconomics and statistics.

Contact: (416) 978-2017
Dr Richard Sandbrook
Department of Political Science
Sidney Smith Hall
University of Toronto
100 St George Street, Room 3025
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2X4

MA and PhD in sociology with concentration in social demography

Offered by the department of sociology, this concentration allows students to examine population problems and issues in an international context. Faculty members originate from a variety of countries and conduct research on global issues across a wide selection of regions. Study and research foci include:

(1) Population and socioeconomic development
(2) Population and the environment
(3) Fertility
(4) Migration
(5) Urbanization
(6) Population policies and programs

Contact: (519) 679-2111 ext. 5144 or (519) 661-3692
Graduate Admissions
Department of Sociology
University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 5C2

Graduate diploma in refugee and migration studies

Offered by the Centre for Refugee Studies, this diploma allows students enrolled in a master's or doctoral program at York in a discipline that focuses on refugees and migration to specialize formally in this area. Interdisciplinary in nature, the program draws on faculty members from law, environmental studies, social work, education, sociology, political science, geography, anthropology and philosophy. The centre offers 10 different areas of concentration:

(1) Root causes and refugees
(2) Refugee repatriation
(3) Development and overseas assistance
(4) International refugee organization
(5) Refugee policy
(6) Refugee law
(7) Refugee rights
(8) Refugee resettlement
(9) Refugee education
(10) Refugee health

Students are also required to do field or community work with refugees or refugee organizations.

Contact: (416) 736-5663
Centre for Refugee Studies
Suite 322, York Lanes
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA and PhD in social anthropology

This program focuses on the social anthropology of complex societies in developing and industrialized countries, with concern for both theoretical and policy aspects and for rural and urban dimensions. Its geographic interests range from a concentration on Canada and Africa, to the Caribbean, Latin America, the Middle East, Southeast Asia and western Europe. The major fields of specialization include:

(1) Agrarian societies
(2) Ethnicity and stratification
(3) Conflict
(4) Political and legal anthropology
(5) Culture, technology and development
(6) Gender studies
(7) Medical and psychiatric anthropology
(8) Symbolic anthropology
(9) Urban anthropology

Contact: (416) 736-2100 ext. 77788
Graduate Program in Social Anthropology
S712 Ross Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International law/Droit international

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

LLB with concentration in Chinese legal studies, Japanese legal studies, Southeast Asian legal studies or international trade law
The University of British Columbia
LLB/MA in international affairs
Carleton University
University of Ottawa
LLB/MA en affaires internationaux
Carleton University
Université d'Ottawa
International business and trade law program
International human rights law program
Law and economics program
Work in Japan program
University of Toronto
LLB with concentration in international and comparative law
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

LLM with concentration in Chinese legal studies, Japanese legal studies, Southeast Asian legal studies or international trade law
The University of British Columbia
MA in legal studies with specialization in international and comparative legal regimes
Carleton University
LLM with concentrations in international business law, legal traditions and legal theory, human rights and cultural diversity, or regulation, technology and society
McGill University
Diplôme d'études en common law
Université de Moncton
LLM et LLD avec concentration en droit international, en droit de la personne ou en droit comparé
Université d'Ottawa
LLM and LLD with concentration in international law, human rights or comparative law
University of Ottawa
LLM with concentration in international legal studies
Queen's University
International business and trade law program
International human rights law program
Law and economics program
Work in Japan program
University of Toronto

LLB with concentration in Chinese legal studies, Japanese legal studies, Southeast Asian legal studies or international trade law

The faculty of law offers LLB students the opportunity to study law from an international and comparative perspective. Particular attention is paid to the East Asian countries. In conjunction with the Centre for Asian Legal Studies, the faculty offers programs in international trade law, Japanese legal studies, Chinese legal studies and Southeast Asian legal studies. The latter concentrates on Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

Contact: (604) 822-6303
Admissions Office
Faculty of Law
The University of British Columbia
1822 East Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

LLB/MA in international affairs

The Norman Paterson School of International Affairs and the common law section of the faculty of law at the University of Ottawa offer a joint master of arts in international affairs and bachelor of laws degree.

Contact: (613) 788-6655
Brenda Sutherland, Administrator
Norman Paterson School of International Affairs
Paterson Hall, Level 2A
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

LLB/MA en affaires internationaux

Le Norman Paterson School of International Affairs à Carleton University et la section common law de la faculté de droit à l'université d'Ottawa offrent conjointement une maîtrise en affaires internationaux et un bachelier de droit.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3372
M. Donald R. McRae
Doyen, Section common law
Faculté de droit
Université d'Ottawa
52, rue Louis Pasteur
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

The faculty of law at the University of Toronto offers four distinct programs in which LLB students may focus on various aspects of international law. These programs do not represent formal specializations within students' degree programs but consist instead of courses, workshops, activities, internships and research subject areas.

International business and trade law program

Activities in the program are focused in four substantive areas:

(1) International trade law
(2) International capital markets regulation
(3) International commercial transactions
(4) International telecommunications

Contact: (416) 978-5842
Pia Bruni, Assistant
International Business and Trade Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International human rights law program

This program gives special attention to international human rights claims in the following legal areas:

(1) Health protection and promotion
(2) Children's rights
(3) Sex and age nondiscrimination
(4) International criminal law
(5) Housing rights
(6) Employment rights
(7) Environmental protection

Contact: (416) 978-4446
Dr Rebecca Cook, Director
International Human Rights Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Law and economics program

The subject areas covered in this program include international trade regulation.

Contact: (416) 978-6767
Professor Michael Trebilcock, Director
Law and Economics Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Work in Japan program

This program offers selected students the opportunity to study Japanese language and culture and to spend a year interning at a law firm, corporation or financial institution in Japan.

Contact: (416) 978-6702
Ms Bonnie Croll
Assistant Dean (Development) and Director of Student Affairs
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

LLB with concentration in international and comparative law

This program is offered by the Osgoode Hall Law School. In the second and third years of study, undergraduate law students may choose to concentrate their courses in the area of international and comparative law.

Contact: (416) 736-5199
Undergraduate Program Coordinator
Osgoode Hall Law School
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

LLM with concentration in Chinese legal studies, Japanese legal studies, Southeast Asian legal studies or international trade law

The faculty of law offers LLM students the opportunity to study law from an international and comparative perspective. Particular attention is paid to the East Asian countries. In conjunction with the Centre for Asian Legal Studies, the faculty offers programs in international trade law, Japanese legal studies, Chinese legal studies and Southeast Asian legal studies. The latter concentrates on Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam. In addition, the opportunity exists for directed graduate research in other relevant areas, such as aboriginal rights and Native law, natural resources law, international protection of human rights and comparative legal history.

Contact: (604) 822-6303
Admissions Office
Faculty of Law
The University of British Columbia
1822 East Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

MA in legal studies with specialization in international and comparative legal regimes

This is a unique program in Canada that focuses on the relation between law and social transformation. It is interdisciplinary, theoretical and research-intensive. Students may choose international and comparative legal regimes as an area of concentration.

Contact: (613) 788-3690
Department of Law
Loeb Building C473
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

LLM with concentrations in international business law, legal traditions and legal theory, human rights and cultural diversity, or regulation, technology and society

Housed within the faculty of law, the Institute of Comparative Law provides facilities for graduate work, advanced studies and field research in areas of private, commercial and public law. The international business law concentration provides a range of specialized courses in major fields of commercial practice and institutions. The concentration in legal traditions and legal theory brings together courses on the legal traditions of the world, juxtaposed with contemporary legal theory. The concentration in human rights and cultural diversity examines national and international protection of human rights, as well as cultural barriers to Western concepts of rights. A fourth concentration in regulation, technology and society offers courses in the national and international regulation of technology.

Contact: (514) 398-3544
Faculty of Law
Graduate Programs in Law
McGill University
3661 Peel Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1X1

Diplôme d'études en common law

Offert par le Centre international de la common law en français et l'École de droit, ce programme unique donne aux juristes d'expression française, des pays de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Asie, des Antilles et de la Louisiane, une formation de base en common law en français. Il favorise les études de droit comparé et vise à développer des liens d'amitié, de compréhension mutuelle et de collaboration scientifique entre juristes francophones de diverses disciplines. La durée du programme est une année universitaire nord-américaine. Les candidats doivent être titulaires d'un diplôme de droit reconnu d'une université non-canadienne. Ils peuvent recevoir des bourses d'études du gouvernement canadien et de l'École de droit.

S'adresser à : (506) 858-4491
Diane Bourque, directrice adjointe
Centre international de la common law en français
École de droit
Université de Moncton
Centre universitaire de Moncton
Moncton (Nouveau-Brunswick) E1A 3E9

LLM et LLD avec concentration en droit international, en droit de la personne ou en droit comparé

Offert par la faculté de droit, ce programme des études supérieures bilingue et bijuridique donne aux étudiants l'occasion de se spécialiser dans un des domaines suivants: le droit international, le droit de la personne et le droit comparé. Ces champs de concentration correspondent à des orientations institutionelles de la faculté qui profite de la présence au campus et des ressources du centre de recherche et d'enseignement sur les droits de la personne et du centre de droit et de politique commerciale.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3380
Conseiller des gradués
Faculté de droit
Université d'Ottawa
52, rue Louis Pasteur
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

LLM and LLD with concentration in international law, human rights or comparative law

Offered by the faculty of law, this bilingual and bijuridical graduate program gives students the opportunity to specialize in international law, human rights or comparative law. These primary research areas correspond to the institutional organization of the faculty which also works closely with the Human Rights Research and Education Centre and the Centre for Trade Policy and Law.

Contact: (613) 564-3380
Graduate Advisor
Faculty of Law
University of Ottawa
52 Louis Pasteur Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

LLM with concentration in international legal studies

Master's students of law may choose international legal studies as one possible area of study.

Contact: (613) 545-2220
Graduate Student Advisor
Faculty of Law
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

The faculty of law at the University of Toronto offers four distinct programs in which graduate law students may focus on various aspects of international law. These programs do not represent formal specializations within students' degree programs but consist instead of courses, workshops, activities, internships and research subject areas.

International business and trade law program

Activities in the program are focused in four substantive areas:

(1) International trade law
(2) International capital markets regulation
(3) International commercial transactions
(4) International telecommunications

Contact: (416) 978-5842
Pia Bruni, Assistant
International Business and Trade Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International human rights law program

This program gives special attention to international human rights claims in the following legal areas:

(1) Health protection and promotion
(2) Children's rights
(3) Sex and age nondiscrimination
(4) International criminal law
(5) Housing rights

(6) Employment rights
(7) Environmental protection

Contact: (416) 978-4446
Dr Rebecca Cook, Director
International Human Rights Law Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Law and economics program

The subject areas covered in this program include international trade regulation.

Contact: (416) 978-6767
Professor Michael Trebilcock, Director
Law and Economics Program
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Work in Japan program

This program offers selected students the opportunity to study Japanese language and culture and to spend a year interning at a law firm, corporation or financial institution in Japan.

Contact: (416) 978-6702
Ms Bonnie Croll
Assistant Dean (Development) and Director of Student Affairs
Faculty of Law
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

International relations/Relations internationales

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

BA in political science with specialization in international relations
Acadia University
BA in international relations
The University of British Columbia
BA (honors) in Canadian and European Community studies
Brock University
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in political science with concentration in international relations
Carleton University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international politics and foreign policy or comparative government and politics
Dalhousie University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in political studies with minor in international politics
Lakehead University

Minor in peace studies
McMaster University
B.Sc.Soc (spécialisation) en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales ou en politique comparée
Université d'Ottawa
B.Soc.Sc (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics
University of Ottawa
BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies
BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques
Royal Military College of Canada
BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies
BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques
Royal Roads Military College
BA (général), BA (majeure) et BA (spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques
BA (general), BA (major) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
BA (major) in peace and conflict studies
University of Toronto
BA (major) and BA (specialist) in international relations
University of Trinity College
Peace and conflict studies option
University of Waterloo
BA (honors) in international relations
University of Windsor
BA in conflict resolution studies
The University of Winnipeg
BA (general) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics
University of Alberta
MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or non-Western politics
The University of British Columbia
MA in politics with concentration in international relations or comparative politics
Brock University
MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations
Carleton University
MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative government
Dalhousie University
MA en relations internationales
Université Laval
MA and PhD in political science with specialization in comparative government and politics (developed areas), comparative government and politics (developing areas) or international politics
McGill University
MA in political science with concentration in international relations or comparative politics
McMaster University

M.Sc et PhD en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales
Université de Montréal
MA en science politique avec spécialisation en politique internationale et comparée
Université d'Ottawa
MA in political science with specialization in international and comparative politics
University of Ottawa
MA and PhD in political studies with concentration in international politics or in comparative politics of industrial societies or of development
Queen's University
MA in war studies
MA en études de guerre
Royal Military College of Canada
PhD in political science with core fields in international relations, comparative government (developing societies) and comparative government (industrial societies)
University of Toronto
MA in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative politics (developing countries)
University of Waterloo
MA in political science with specialization in international relations
University of Windsor
MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics
Graduate diploma in strategic studies
York University

BA in political science with specialization in international relations

This program is offered by the department of political science. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in the field of international relations. Relevant elective courses are also available through the departments of business, economics and history.

Contact: (902) 542-2201 ext. 506
Dr Malcolm Grieve, Coordinator
International Relations Program
Department of Political Science
Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia B0P 1X0

BA in international relations

This interdisciplinary program is intended for a limited number of students who have maintained a sufficiently high average in the first two years of study, including the program prerequisites — English 100, History 125 or 120 and Political Science 260. Participating departments are economics, history and political science, although other departments also offer courses in the program. Second language training is also required. Students may choose to concentrate third and fourth year courses in one of three general fields of international relations:

(1) International economy and development
(2) International diplomacy, security and peace studies
(3) Area studies — Africa, Asia, Canada and the Americas, the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

Contact: (604) 822-2345
Coordinator, International Relations Program
c/o Department of Political Science
The University of British Columbia
C472 - 1866 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

BA (honors) in Canadian and European Community studies

This four-year professionally oriented program of multidisciplinary studies explores the importance of reciprocal relations between Canada and the European Community. Participating departments are administrative studies, economics, French, German, geography, history, politics, sociology and urban and environmental studies.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3427
Dr Ric Brown, Director
Canadian and European Community Studies
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in political science with concentration in international relations

The department of political science offers numerous undergraduate courses in international relations and students may concentrate their programs in this field.

Contact: (613) 788-2777
Department of Political Science
Loeb Building B640
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA (major) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international politics and foreign policy or comparative government and politics

Students majoring in political science may choose to focus their undergraduate studies on one of its subfields. Comparative government and politics and international politics and foreign policy are offered as two areas of emphasis.

Contact: (902) 494-6631
Dr Katherine Fierlbeck
Co-Coordinator of Major Programs
Department of Political Science
Dalhousie University
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5

BA (major) and BA (honors) in political studies with minor in international politics

The department of political studies offers students the opportunity to undertake a three- or four-year BA in political studies with a minor in international politics.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8284
Department of Political studies
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Minor in peace studies

An interdisciplinary set of courses related to the study of peace and conflict is offered as a thematic area of study for students enrolled in any honors program who wish to complete a minor in peace studies. The courses are drawn from a wide range of disciplines, including anthropology, biology, history, philosophy, political science, religious studies and sociology.
Graduate work in peace studies is discipline based. It is also supported by the Centre for Peace Studies which focuses its research activities in four principal areas:

(1) Social movements against war
(2) Religious and philosophical approaches to peace and conflict
(3) Alternative security
(4) Public attitudes to peace and conflict

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4729
Dr Graeme MacQueen
Department of Religious Studies
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

B.Sc.Soc (spécialisation) en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales ou en politique comparée

Le département de science politique offre aux étudiants dans le programme de spécialisation la possibilité de se concentrer en relations internationales ou en politique comparée. Les étudiants doivent suivre un minimum de six cours dans leur champ de concentration.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3350
Responsable du programme de spécialisation ou d'études supérieures
Département de science politique
Université d'Ottawa
75, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

B.Soc.Sc (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers honors students the possibility of specialization in international relations or comparative politics. Students must take a minimum of six courses in their field of concentration.

Contact: (613) 564-3350
Honors or Graduate Supervisor
Department of Political Science
University of Ottawa
75 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered through the departments of history and political and economic science, this interdisciplinary course of study requires both a major and minor. In their third and fourth years, students concentrate their courses through a joint major in politics and history. The minor may be chosen from electives in economics, geography and sociology. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (613) 541-6429 or (613) 541-6607
Department of Political and Economic Science or,
Department of History
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston, Ontario K7K 5L0

BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par les départements d'histoire et de sciences politiques et économiques, ce programme interdisciplinaire requiert une majeure et une mineure. Aux troisième et quatrième anneés, les étudiants font une majeure conjointe en histoire et en sciences politiques. La mineure peut se faire avec des cours à option en économie, en géographie et en sociologie. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (613) 541-6429 ou (613) 541-6607
Département de sciences politiques et économiques ou,
Département d'histoire
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston (Ontario) K7K 5L0

BA (general) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered through the department of history and political economy, this interdisciplinary program is designed to introduce students to 20th century diplomatic and military history, contemporary international relations and modern strategic thought. It is intended as a solid foundation for subsequent officer development through individual study of disciplines relating to war and the military profession. Students enter the program in the third year after completing their second year at any Canadian military college in either arts, science or engineering programs. Three concentrations within the program are offered:

(1) Joint concentration in politics and economics
(2) Joint concentration in history and literature
(3) Joint concentration in history and international politics

This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (604) 363-4545
Department of History and Political Economy
Royal Roads Military College
FMO Victoria, British Columbia V0S 1B0

BA (avec et sans spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par le département d'histoire et d'économie politique, ce programme remet aux étudiants une introduction à l'histoire militaire et diplomatique du 20e siècle, aux relations internationales contemporaines et à la pensée stratégique moderne. Il vise à donner aux élèves-officiers une base solide pour leur perfectionnement personnel ultérieur dans les disciplines reliées à la guerre et à la profession militaire. Les étudiants entrent dans le programme en troisième année après avoir complété la deuxième année en arts, en science ou en génie dans un collège militaire canadien quelconque. Le programme offre trois concentrations:

1) Concentrations combinées en politique et économique
2) Concentrations combinées en histoire et en littérature
3) Concentrations combinées en histoire et politique internationale

L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (604) 363-4545
Département d'histoire et d'économie politique
Royal Roads Military College
FMO Victoria, British Columbia V0S 1B0

BA (général), BA (majeure) et BA (spécialisation) en études militaires et stratégiques

Offert par le département d'études stratégiques, ce programme interdisciplinaire permet d'initier les étudiants à l'histoire militaire, à la pensée stratégique et aux relations internationales de même qu'aux problèmes politiques et économiques propres au Canada. Bien que le programme soit basé principalement sur l'histoire, les sciences politiques et les relations internationales, il offre aussi des cours sur la technologie de la guerre, les politiques de défense, la littérature, la chimie, la physique, les mathémathiques et la psychologie militaire. Les étudiants devraient noter que le BA (majeure) en études militaires et stratégiques doit s'accompagner d'une mineure en psychologie militaire. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (514) 358-6011 poste 6618
Département d'études stratégiques
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
Saint-Jean-sur-Richilieu (Québec) J0J 1R0

BA (general), BA (major) and BA (honors) in military and strategic studies

Offered by the department of strategic studies, this interdisciplinary program introduces the student to military history, strategic thought and international relations as well as Canadian political and economic issues. Although the program is based primarily on history, political science and international relations, courses are also available in military technology, defense policy, literature, chemistry, physics, mathematics and military psychology. Students should note that the BA (major) in military and strategic studies must be accompanied by a minor in military psychology. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (514) 358-6011 ext. 6618
Department of Strategic Studies
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
Saint-Jean-sur-Richilieu, Quebec J0J 1R0

BA (major) in peace and conflict studies

Offered at Erindale College, this interdisciplinary program draws on approaches from the disciplines of history, philosophy, religious studies and sociology in an attempt to define the conditions for a stable peace. It seeks to define peace, not only as the absence of war, but as the observance of human rights, democratic practices, social justice, environmental and economic security and nonviolent means of managing disputes and struggling for reform.

Contact: (416) 828-3938
Dr M. Spencer
Department of Sociology
Erindale College, Room 1145
University of Toronto
3359 Mississauga Road
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6

BA (major) and BA (specialist) in international relations

This interdisciplinary program is offered through the departments of economics, history and political science in the faculty of arts at the University of Toronto. The major program consists of seven full courses; in the specialist program, 13 full courses must be completed. Students may be registered at any of the arts and sciences colleges at the University of Toronto.

Contact: (416) 978-8248
Office of the International Relations Program
89 St Hilda's College
University of Trinity College
6 Hoskin Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1H8

Peace and conflict studies option

This interdisciplinary option is intended for those students who have a special interest in the causes and conditions of international, intergroup or interpersonal conflict and in approaches to conflict resolution or management. The option may be taken in four different programs:

(1) General degree option — this option is available to all students in the faculties of arts and environmental studies.

(2) Honors option (single or joint honors) — this option is available to students in the departments of environment and resource studies, geography, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, religious studies, social development studies and sociology.

(3) Honors minor — this option is available to students in any faculty.

(4) Diploma — this option is designed for full or part-time students who are not seeking a university degree or who already hold a degree.

Contact: (519) 885-0220
Mr R. Mathies, Director
Peace and Conflict Studies Program
Conrad Grebel College
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

BA (honors) in international relations

This multidisciplinary program provides students with a broad understanding of the dynamics of global society and the major international challenges of our time in order that they develop the necessary historical perspectives and analytical skills to respond positively to these challenges. The program links social science courses in the three participating departments of economics, history and political science. Students are also encouraged to select other courses related to international relations, such as languages and area studies, which are offered by other departments in the faculties of social science and arts.

Contact: (519) 523-4232 ext. 2356
Dr B.E. Burton, Coordinator
International Relations Program
Department of Political Science
University of Windsor
401 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

BA in conflict resolution studies

This three-year interdisciplinary program is offered by Menno Simons College. In addition to a minimum of one core course, students must take a minimum of three options. Courses are offered in the departments of economics, history, psychology, religious studies and sociology.

Contact: (204) 786-9463
Dr Bernie Weib, Director
Conflict Resolution Studies
Menno Simons College
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

BA (general) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative and national government and politics

These three- and four-year programs are offered by the department of political science. Students may specialize in international relations or comparative and national government and politics.

Contact: (204) 786-9305
Department of Political Science
The University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

BA (general) and BA (honors) in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

This program is offered by the department of political science. Students may concentrate their courses in the fields of international relations or comparative politics. Offerings in international relations focus particularly upon Canadian foreign and defense policy, strategic studies, international political economy, international organizations and the foreign policies of the superpowers. Certian comparative politics courses examine the political systems of such countries as the United States, the former Soviet Union and China while others explore such regions as Latin America, western Europe and southern Africa.

Contact: (416) 736-5264
Department of Political Science
S655 Ross Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers MA and PhD programs with the possibility of specialization in the fields of international relations and comparative politics.

Contact: (403) 492-3555
Department of Political Science
University of Alberta
10-16 Tory Building
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H4

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or non-Western politics

The department of political science offers graduate students advanced study in the fields of international relations and non-Western politics with particular reference to Asia.

Contact: (604) 822-2345
Coordinator, International Relations Program
c/o Department of Political Science
The University of British Columbia
C472 - 1866 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

MA in politics with concentration in international relations or comparative politics

The department of politics offers graduate students the possibility of specialization in international relations or comparative politics. The international relations specialization provides students with actor- and system-oriented perspectives and addresses problems of effective action as well as intellectual comprehension. The comparative politics specialization focuses on Western and Eastern Europe, the Middle East, South Asia and the Asia-Pacific nations. Special subjects of interest include federalism, the integration and disintegration of political communities, elites and mass media.

Contact: (416) 688-5550 ext. 3891
Chairperson, Department of Politics
Brock University
St Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations

International relations is one of five fields in which the department offers graduate degrees. PhD students, and MA students doing their degree by course work alone, may choose to major in international relations and write comprehensive examinations in this field.

Contact: (613) 788-2777
Department of Political Science
Loeb Building B640
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative government

The department of political science offers a one- or two-year MA program and a doctoral program in which students may specialize in comparative government or international relations and foreign policy. The Centre for Foreign Policy Studies is also a valuable resource for graduate students specializing in one of these fields. The centre's work is concentrated in the following areas: Canadian foreign policy; maritime and strategic studies; and international political economy and development studies. Geographic specializations include Canadian, Russian, European and American foreign policy.

Contact: (902) 494-2396
Dr David Cameron
Coordinator of Graduate Studies
Department of Political Science
Arts and Administration Building, 3rd Floor
Dalhousie University
6299 South Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H6

MA en relations internationales

Un programme d'orientation professionnelle de deux ans qui permet l'acquisition d'une connaissance approfondie de la dynamique des interactions et des pratiques actuelles des relations internationales. Le programme adopte une perspective multidisciplinaire intégrant la science politique, la science économique et le droit. La maîtrise privilège l'étude des rapports entre États et met l'accent sur les relations internationales du Canada et du Québec. Une bonne connaissance du français et de l'anglais est exigée.

S'adresser à : (418) 656-3813
M. Alain Prujiner
Directeur du programme en relations internationales
c/o Faculté des sciences sociales
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in comparative government and politics (developed areas), comparative government and politics (developing areas) or international politics

This program is offered by the department of political science. Graduate students may concentrate on one or two of the major fields in political science, including the following: comparative government and politics (with specialization in either developed or developing areas) or international politics.

Contact: (514) 398-4800
Department of Political Science
Stephen Leacock Building
McGill University
855 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

MA in political science with concentration in international relations or comparative politics

The department of political science offers MA students the opportunity to specialize in one of four fields of political science. International relations and comparative politics are two possible areas of concentration.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 4742
Chairperson, Graduate Studies Committee
Department of Political Science
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

M.Sc et PhD en science politique avec concentration en relations internationales

Le département de science politique offre aux étudiants en études supérieures les relations internationales comme un champ de concentration possible.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-5957
M. André J. Bélanger
Responsable des programmes
Département de science politique
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6218, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

MA en science politique avec spécialisation en politique internationale et comparée

Le département offre également une MA en science politique avec spécialisation en politique internationale et comparée. Les étudiants devraient noter que la langue d'instruction principale du département est le français et que la maîtrise n'est disponsible qu'en français.

S'adresser à : (613) 564-3350
Responsable du programme de spécialisation ou d'études supérieures
Département de science politique
Université d'Ottawa
75, avenue Laurier
Ottawa (Ontario) K1N 6N5

MA in political science with specialization in international and comparative politics

The department also offers an MA in political science with specialization in international and comparative politics. Students should note that French is the principal language of instruction in the department and that the MA is offered in French only.

Contact: (613) 564-3350
Honors or Graduate Supervisor
Department of Political Science
University of Ottawa
75 Laurier Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

MA and PhD in political studies with concentration in international politics or in comparative politics of industrial societies or of development

Graduate students in political studies may choose to concentrate their courses and research in the

fields of international politics or comparative politics of industrial societies or of development. Students may also participate in the research programs and activities of the Centre for International Relations, an interdisciplinary research institution on campus.

Contact: (613) 545-6225
Dr S.C. Page
Graduate Student Supervisor
Department of Political Studies
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

MA in war studies

This is a two-year interdepartmental program offered primarily to students with a BA (honors) in history, political science, economics or international relations. Students who meet the general admission requirements will also be considered. This program is open to Canadian residents only.

Contact: (613) 541-6243
Faculty of Arts
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston, Ontario K7K 5L0

MA en études de guerre

Ce programme interdépartemental s'offre principalement aux étudiants tenant un BA (spécialisation) en histoire, en science politique, en économie ou en relations internationales. Les étudiants qui satisfaisent aux exigences d'admission requises seront également considérés. L'inscription dans ce programme est limitée aux habitants canadiens.

S'adresser à : (613) 541-6243
Faculté des arts
Royal Military College of Canada
Kingston (Ontario) K7K 5L0

PhD in political science with core fields in international relations, comparative government (developing societies) and comparative government (industrial societies)

Offered by the department of political science, these programs allow doctoral students to concentrate their course work in one major core field: international relations, comparative government (developing societies), or comparative government (industrial societies). Students may choose to organize their course work in either a major and minor core field or in a major core field and an area of specialization. Current areas of specialization include:

(1) Public policy and public administration
(2) Political economy
(3) Public law and federalism
(4) Political behavior and democratic politics

Contact: (416) 978-2017
Graduate Office
Department of Political Science
Sidney Smith Hall
University of Toronto
100 St George Street, Room 3025
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

MA in political science with specialization in international relations and foreign policy or comparative politics (developing countries)

The department of political science allows graduate students to specialize in the fields of international relations and foreign policy or comparative politics with emphasis on developing countries. Through the cooperative education program, students may gain practical work experience in government, political parties, the media or private organizations.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2760
Graduate Supervisor
Department of Political Science
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

MA in political science with specialization in international relations

The department of political science offers graduate students the opportunity to focus their studies in the field of international relations.

Contact: (519) 523-4232 ext. 2356
Dr B.E. Burton, Coordinator
International Relations Program
Department of Political Science
University of Windsor
401 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

MA and PhD in political science with specialization in international relations or comparative politics

This program provides students with broad training in political science and an opportunity for study in cognate fields. Graduate students may specialize in international relations or comparative politics. They may work with faculty members on a number of research projects including: Canadian-Chinese relations; management of regional conflict; and inter-American relations.

Contact: (416) 736-5264
Department of Political Science
S655 Ross Building
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Graduate diploma in strategic studies

This diploma allows master's and doctoral students registered in any discipline at York to specialize in the area of strategic studies. It is offered by the Centre for International and Strategic Studies which conducts research in four areas:

(1) Military strategic studies
(2) Economic and industrial strategic studies
(3) Regional security and conflict resolution
(4) Alternative security studies.

Contact: (416) 736-5156
Dr Keith Krause, Deputy Director
Centre for International and Strategic Studies
029 McLaughlin College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

International studies/Études internationales

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

BA (general) with concentration in international studies
Mount Allison University
Certificat de 1er cycle en immigration et relations interethniques
Université du Québec à Montréal
BA (major) and BA (honors) in international studies
University of Saskatchewan
International program
Trent University
International studies option
University of Waterloo
Medical electives overseas program
The University of Western Ontario
BA in international studies
BA en études internationales
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

International journalism
The University of Western Ontario

BA (general) with concentration in international studies

Students in the four-year general BA program may take 13 courses toward an area of concentration in international studies. This interdisciplinary program is offered by the departments of political science, history, geography and sociology.

Contact: (506) 364-2201
Dr Michael Tucker
Department of Political Science
Mount Allison University
Sackville, New Brunswick E0A 3C0

Certificat de 1er cycle en immigration et relations interethniques

Ce certificat s'adresse principalement aux personnes qui oeuvrent dans les milieux de caractère multiethnique.

Le programme aide aux étudiants à acquérir des connaissances théoriques sur les phénomènes migratoires contemporaines et les relations interethniques et à perfectionner des pratiques d'intervention dans les milieux multiethniques.

S'adresser à : (514) 987-7785
M. André Piérard
Directeur, Module de sociologie
Université du Québec à Montréal
C.P. 8888, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3P8

BA (major) and BA (honors) in international studies

Offered through the college of arts and science, this four-year interdisciplinary program provides a broad introduction to international events, issues and ideas. Students should gain a strong grounding in one of the participating disciplines: anthropology, economics, history, geography, political studies and sociology. They may also meet the requirements for honors in one of the participating disciplines but will only receive one degree.

Contact: (306) 966-6927
Dr A. Anderson, Coordinator,
International Studies Program
Department of Sociology
College of Arts and Science
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

International program

This program of academic and nonacademic activities is designed for Canadian and international students interested in careers involving work and travel in different countries. It seeks to promote international understanding by creating an environment where students will make lasting friendships with scholars from many nations. Students from any discipline and degree may enrol in the program. They must attend a weekly world affairs seminar, undertake community service work and are encouraged to learn another language and participate in an overseas university exchange in their last year of study.

Contact: (705) 748-1300
Chairperson, International Studies Program
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

International studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any honors program in any faculty. It is designed to lead students to an understanding of the world's diverse communities and of the cultural and political implications of achieving closer relations. Students are expected to develop a regional focus and appropriate language training is recommended. This option may be selected in the second year of study and requires the completion of 10 term courses drawn from a list of over 120.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 6568
Dr Andrew Cooper
Department of Political Science
HH 305
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

Medical electives overseas program

Fourth year medical students have the opportunity to find voluntary work in developing countries as part of the medical electives overseas program. The program has contacts in over 30 countries and provides students with invaluable practical and cultural experiences and knowledge of alternative medical practices.

Contact: (519) 661-2076
Dr David Cecchetto
c/o Office of Undergraduate Medicine
Faculty of Medicine
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

BA in international studies

This interdisciplinary bilingual program is offered jointly by the departments of economics, history and political science at Glendon College. It is designed to present a varied view of global and multidimensional issues of historic and current interest. Topics covered include:

(1) War and peace
(2) Relations of dominance and dependence among nation states
(3) International institutions
(4) Management of global economic activities
(5) The deep sea, outerspace and the environment

Contact: (416) 487-6704
Department of International Studies
Glendon College
2275 Bayview Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M4N 3M6

BA en études internationales

Ce programme multidisciplinaire et bilingue est offert par les départements de science économique, d'histoire et de science politique à Collège Glendon. Il offre des perspectives diverses sur des événements globaux d'intérêt historique et actuel. Le programme est axé selon les thèmes suivants :

1) La guerre et la paix
2) Les relations de dominance et de dépendence parmi les États-nations
3) Les institutions internationales
4) La gestion des activités économiques globales
5) La mer, l'espace et l'environnement

S'adresser à : (416) 487-6704
Département d'études internationales
Collège Glendon
2275, avenue Bayview
Toronto (Ontario) M4N 3M6

International journalism

The graduate school of journalism has developed a substantial international focus. It offers the only international reporting course in Canada to students registered in the master of journalism program. The Aga Khan Foundation provides the course's most successful student with an internship in a developing country. The school is also the site of the annual Encounter conference which brings together journalists from Canada and developing countries.

Contact: (519) 661-3377
Graduate School of Journalism
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7

Latin American studies/Études latino-américaines

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

BA in general studies with focus on Latin American studies
The University of British Columbia
BA and B.Sc with minor in Latin American studies
The University of Calgary
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Latin American and Caribbean studies
Carleton University
BA with minor in Latin American studies
The University of Manitoba
BA (major) and BA (honors) in Latin American and Caribbean studies
McGill University
BA avec mineure en études latino-américaines
Université de Montréal
BA (honors) in Spanish with concentration in Spanish and Latin American studies
Queen's University
BA (minor or major) in Latin American studies
Simon Fraser University
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Latin American studies
University of Toronto
Latin American studies option
University of Waterloo
BA (honors) in Latin American studies
University of Windsor
BA in Latin American and Caribbean studies
York University

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA in Latin American studies
Simon Fraser University
Graduate diploma in Latin American and Caribbean studies
York University

BA in general studies with focus on Latin American studies

The faculty of arts offers a broad collection of language and social science courses to students interested in concentrating their studies on the Latin American region. The principal departments involved are anthropology, geography, history, fine arts and modern languages. Starting in the third year, this program is available as a thematic option for students taking a general studies BA. It may also be taken as part of a major or honors program within one of the above disciplines. This course of studies is divided into three fields: Latin American art, Latin American literature and Latin American history. Courses in Spanish or Portuguese are also required.

Contact: (604) 822-4387
Dr Tod Lechi, Chairperson
General BA Program
Department of Classical Studies
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z1

BA and B.Sc with minor in Latin American studies

This interdisciplinary minor program allows students to do concentrated work in an area that crosses the boundaries of traditional disciplines. The minor is available for students registered in a degree program in the faculty of general studies or in a faculty such as humanities, science or social science. The program incorporates a required or recommended interdisciplinary course, along with a selection of courses from relevant disciplines. Students who specialize in Latin American studies may participate in a six-week summer school session held in a Latin American region in alternate years. Prior to leaving, students plan a research project and upon completion, receive course credit from the University of Calgary.

Contact: (403) 220-5885
Faculty of General Studies
The University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in Latin American and Caribbean studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available formal programs. Students may choose Latin American and Caribbean studies as a theme area.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

BA with minor in Latin American studies

The cross-disciplinary nature of this minor allows students to develop a deeper understanding of Latin American affairs, regions, cultures and language. It consists of at least three full courses from a minimum of two different departments. Participating departments are anthropology, economics, French and Spanish, geography and history. Knowledge of Spanish is not required except for literature courses offered through the department of French and Spanish.

Contact: (204) 474-6386
Dr T.E. Anna, Coordinator
Latin American Studies Program
Department of History
The University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Latin American and Caribbean studies

Available through the faculty of arts, this interdisciplinary area major offers a comprehensive array of courses dealing with the people, cultures, history, literature, politics, economy and geography of Latin America and the Caribbean. It provides students with both a broad-based understanding of this geographic region and the language and research skills that are indispensable for advanced scholarhip. The program encourages the free exchange of ideas and perspectives so as to foster an environment suitable for serious reflection and analysis.

Contact: (514) 398-6686
Dr D. Boruchoff, Adviser
Latin American and Caribbean Studies Program
Department of Hispanic Studies
683 Bronfman Building
McGill University
1001 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5

BA avec mineure en études latino-américaines

Ce programme pluridisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. En plus des cours en espagnol ou en portugais, les étudiants pourront choisir des cours sur la science politique, la géographie, l'histoire et l'anthropologie de la région latino-américaine.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Claude Morin
Responsable du programme en études latino-américaines
Département d'histoire
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

BA (honors) in Spanish with concentration in Spanish and Latin American studies

The department of Spanish and Italian offers a special field concentration in Spanish and Latin American studies with a primary concentration in Spanish. Courses with Latin American content may be taken from the departments of economics, English, geography, history, political studies, religious studies and sociology.

Contact: (613) 545-2116
Dr J. Walker, Coordinator
Spanish and Latin American Studies
Department of Spanish and Italian
Kingston Hall, Room 407
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

BA (minor or major) in Latin American studies

Offered by the department of Spanish and Latin American studies, this interdisciplinary program help students integrate their understanding of Latin America with that of Canada, the Pacific Rim and the world. A reading knowledge of Spanish, Portuguese or French is required. Students may follow a joint major program, combining Latin American studies with archaeology, communication, geography, history, political science, sociology and anthropology, or Spanish. They also have the opportunity to participate in the Latin American studies field school in which they complete a full semester of course work in Latin America.

Contact: (604) 291-3674
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Latin American studies

Offered by the department of Spanish and Portuguese, this interdisciplinary program is concerned with the study of the culture, languages, history and politics of the Latin American region. Spanish and Portuguese language courses form part of the program. Students in their second or third year are encouraged to participate in an exchange program with the University of Grenada in southern Spain or to study at other Spanish-speaking universities.

Contact: (416) 978-7456
Dr B.E. Segall, Undergraduate Secretary
Department of Spanish and Portuguese
University of Toronto
21 Sussex Avenue, Room 217
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Latin American studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students, with an interest in Latin America or the Caribbean, who are registered in any honors program in any faculty. Students may select their option in the second year of study. It requires the completion of 10 term courses from an approved list.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 2377
Dr M. Gutierrez, Course Director
Latin American Studies
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

BA (honors) in Latin American studies

This interdisciplinary program contributes to the goals of a liberal education and meets the needs of those preparing to be specialists in the Latin American countries. Participating departments

include classical and modern languages, economics, geography, history, political science, sociology and anthropology. Although students are encouraged to take a broad range of courses, they are advised to focus their studies in one subject area. Two main areas of concentration are available: language and literature or social science. Students are also required to take six Spanish language courses.

Contact: (519) 253-4232 ext. 2171
Dr Frank Innes, Chairperson
Latin American Studies Committee
Department of Geography
University of Windsor
410 Sunset Avenue
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4

BA in Latin American and Caribbean studies

This interdisciplinary program helps students develop a broad understanding of the Latin American and Caribbean regions. It enables students to pursue their interest in this region by taking a set of carefully programmed courses. It is also intended for students mastering a specific discipline who wish to apply their knowledge to this particular area of the world.

Contact: (416) 736-2100 ext. 66920
Coordinator, Latin American Studies Program
220 Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

MA in Latin American studies

Offered by the department of Spanish and Latin American studies, this interdisciplinary program help students integrate their understanding of Latin America with that of Canada, the Pacific Rim and the world. A reading knowledge of Spanish, Portuguese or French is required. Students may combine Latin American studies with archaeology, communication, geography, history, political science, sociology and anthropology and Spanish.

Contact: (604) 291-5798
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Graduate diploma in Latin American and Caribbean studies

This diploma is offered by the Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean which is an interdisciplinary research unit concerned with the economic development, political and social organization and cultural contributions of Latin America and the Caribbean. The diploma is available to students registered in a master's or doctoral program at York and may be taken in conjunction with a single discipline or as part of an interdisciplinary course of study. Students must have a working knowledge of Spanish, Portuguese or another language needed for their research.

Contact: (416) 736-5237
Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean
Founders College
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, Ontario M3J 1P3

Middle East studies/Études du Moyen-Orient

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Middle East studies
McGill University
BA avec mineure en études arabes
Université de Montréal
BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Middle East and Islamic studies
University of Toronto
Middle East studies option
University of Waterloo

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA and PhD in Middle East and Islamic studies
University of Toronto

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Middle East studies

This interdisciplinary program of study focuses on the Middle East since the rise of Islam. Courses offered include language (Arabic, Hebrew, Turkish or Persian), history, religion, philosophy, political science and anthropology. A combined major is offered with political science, and joint honors programs are available with anthropology, Jewish studies, political science, religious studies or sociology.

Contact: (514) 389-5075
Dr R. Brynen, Adviser
Middle East Studies Program
Department of Political Science
McGill University
845 Sherbrooke St West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T5

BA avec mineure en études arabes

Ce programme pluridisciplinaire totalise six crédits obligatoires, 21 à option et trois au choix. Les départements d'anthropologie, d'histoire, de science politique, d'études religieuses et de sociologie offrent des cours. Des cours en langue arabe sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (514) 343-7327
M. Bahgat Korany
Responsable du programme en études arabes
Département de science politique
C.P. 6128, Succursale A
Université de Montréal
Montréal (Québec) H3C 3J7

BA (minor or major) and BA (specialist) in Middle East and Islamic studies

Offered by the department of Middle East and Islamic studies, this program provides students with the opportunity to study the religion, philosophy, society and culture, history, languages and literature of the Middle East. It is concerned with both the world of medieval Islam and the contemporary Middle East. Language courses in Arabic, Turkish and Persian are available.

Contact: (416) 987-3431
Professor N. Northrup, Undergraduate Secretary
Department of Middle East and Islamic Studies
Robarts Library, Room 14095
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Middle East studies option

This interdisciplinary option is available to students registered in any general or honors program in any faculty. It is designed to introduce students to the lingual, religious, cultural, political and scientific aspects of past and present Middle Eastern society. Students may select their option in the second year of study. It requires the completion of eight term courses from an approved list.

Contact: (519) 885-1211 ext. 3565
Dr Daniel J. Sahas, Director
Middle East Studies Program
HH 323
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

MA and PhD in Middle East and Islamic studies

These graduate programs are offered by the department of Middle East and Islamic studies. Students must normally display a competence in either the Arabic, Persian or Turkish language. They may focus their studies in one of seven fields of concentration.

(1) Religion and philosophy
(2) History
(3) Arabic studies
(4) Persian studies
(5) Turkish studies
(6) Art and archaeology
(7) Research methodology

Contact: (416) 978-5245
Professor R. Sandler, Graduate Coordinator
Middle East and Islamic Studies
Room 14097, Robarts Library
University of Toronto
130 St George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

Native studies/Études autochtones

Undergraduate programs/Programmes du 1er cycle

BA in Native studies
University of Alberta
BA in Native studies
Brandon University
BA in Mi'kmaq studies
University College of Cape Breton
BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in aboriginal studies
Carleton University
Native access program
Native access program for engineering
Native language instructors' diploma program
Native language minor program
Native nurses entry program
BA (general program)/B.Ed (Native education)
Certificate, BA (minor or double major) in Native studies
Lakehead University
BA (general) with concentration in Native studies
Laurentian University of Sudbury
BA (général) avec concentration en études amérindiennes
Université Laurentienne de Sudbury
Mineure ou certificat en études autochtones
Université Laval
Certificate in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples
B.Mgt with major in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples
BA in Native American studies
The University of Lethbridge
BA in Native studies
The University of Manitoba
Minor in indigenous studies
McMaster University
BA in Native studies
St Thomas University
BA (major) and BA (honors) in Native studies
University of Saskatchewan

Certificate in Indian communication arts
Certificate in Indian health studies
B.Ed elementary (Indian education)
BA (major) and BA (honors) in Indian studies
BA in Indian visual arts
BA in Cree linguistics
BA (general) and BA (honors) in general linguistics with concentration in Indian languages
BA in Ojibwa linguistics

Saskatchewan Indian Federated College – Regina Campus

Certificate in Indian social work
Bachelor of Indian social work

Saskatchewan Indian Federated College – Saskatoon Campus

Minor in First Nations studies
Certificate in Native studies research

Simon Fraser University

BA in Native studies

University of Sudbury

BA en études amérindiennes

Université de Sudbury

Diploma in Native management and economic development
Diploma in Native studies
BA in Native studies

Trent University

Certificate in the administration of aboriginal governments

University of Victoria

Graduate programs\Programmes du 2e et 3e cycle

MA in Canadian studies with concentration in Native and northern studies

Carleton University

MA in Native studies

University of Saskatchewan

MA in Indian studies

Saskatchewan Indian Federated College – Regina Campus

MA in Canadian heritage and development studies with specialization in Native studies

Trent University

BA in Native studies

The school of Native studies fosters the integrated study of aboriginal experiences. Therefore, its approach is interdisciplinary blending indigenous people's and other philosophies. The school pays particular attention to Native peoples – Indian, Inuit and Metis – of the Canadian North and West. It offers a wide range of courses leading to a four-year BA in Native studies. Students from other disciplines may choose to minor in Native studies. Courses may be grouped in the following key areas of study:

(1) Language and culture
(2) Land and resources
(3) Aboriginal governments and politics
(4) Community-based research and applied skills

Contact: (403) 492-2991
School of Native Studies
University of Alberta
11023 90th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1A6

BA in Native studies

The department of Native studies promotes the scholarly recognition of North American Native peoples and cultures. The communication and dissemination of research are intended to benefit Native peoples, especially those in northern and remote areas. The department offers a minor, a three-year major and a four-year (general) major in Native studies. It provides both general interest courses and comprehensive programs of study in six areas, each identified as integral themes for students completing three- and four-year degrees. These six course concentrations are:

(1) Native languages
(2) Native humanities
(3) Native fine arts
(4) Native policy and administration
(5) Native human services
(6) Native research

Contact: (204) 728-9520 ext. 640
Department of Native Studies
Brandon University
Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6A9

BA in Mi'kmaq studies

This four-year BA program is offered through the department of humanities. It includes courses in Mi'kmaq language, linguistics, history and spirituality as well as anthropology and sociology courses about aboriginal cultural perspectives, treaty and constitutional rights.

Contact: (902) 539-5300
Department of Humanities
University College of Cape Breton
P.O. Box 5300
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 6L2

BA (pass) and BA (honors) in directed interdisciplinary studies with concentration in aboriginal studies

The Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies offers a BA program in directed interdisciplinary studies for students who wish to concentrate on a theme or field of interest outside available formal programs. Students may choose aboriginal studies as a theme area.

Contact: (613) 788-2368
Director, Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies
Room 1102, Dunton Tower
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

Native access program

The Native access program is offered to Native people who do not meet the usual mature student admission criteria and who require additional academic preparation and skills to become eligible for admission. The curriculum includes core courses in English and study skills/logical reasoning. A half-course in mathematics is recommended and students may take up to three full courses specific to their career goals. Upon successful completion, students will be eligible to apply for admission to continue their studies in selected first-year programs at the university.

Contact: (807) 343-8085
Office of Native Support Services
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native access program for engineering

This program is composed of a six-week orientation program in mid-July, consisting of various relevant introductory courses, and one year in the Native access program.

Contact: (807) 843-8110 ext. 8399
Sue Chop, Secretary
Native Access Program for Engineering
School of Engineering
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native language instructors' diploma program

The purpose of this program is to increase the number of Native language teachers. It is taught through summer programs that prepare teachers to instruct in Native as a first language or Native as a second language. Teachers who have an understanding of the structure of the Native language, pedagogical principles, methods and techniques for teaching Native language will promote and maintain the teaching of Native languages. Course requirements are met through a combination of courses and student teaching. There are three diploma options to this program:

(1) Native as a first language diploma — this four-summer program provides training in language enrichment and literacy skills to instructors who will be teaching Cree, Ojibwa or another Algonquian language.

(2) Native as a second language diploma — this four-summer program provides training for instructors teaching a Native language to students whose first language is English.

(3) Native language teacher's certification — this three-summer program provides training in teaching Native as a second language to students whose first language is English.

Contact: (807) 343-8720
Coordinator, Native Teacher Education Program
School of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native language minor program

Native language courses in the Algonquian language family, particularly Ojibwa and Cree, are also offered as part of a Native language minor program.

An overall average of at least 60 percent is required in the equivalent of three full courses above the first-year level.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8373
Dr Abdul Mamoojee
Department of Languages
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Native nurses entry program

This nine-month program provides the necessary skills and academic preparation required for successful completion of the four-year nursing degree program. Those who are considered for admission include (1) mature or extraordinary students, (2) health care workers who have successfully completed a minimum of Ontario grade 10 and, (3) individuals who have successfully completed at least one full year of study at the community college level in child care, community work or a related field. The program is based on two semesters of 12 weeks each, as well as a two-week field experience in a Native community health setting.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8395
School of Nursing
Lakehead University
Oliver Road
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

BA (general program)/B.Ed (Native education)

The purpose of the Native teacher education program is to increase the number of qualified Native teachers. It is an alternative four-year program that prepares prospective teachers to meet the special social and cultural needs of Native communities, taking into account such factors as heritage and language. The program prepares teachers to provide educational programs that will assist Native people to sustain their culture and language while teaching pupils the necessary skills to pursue further education if they so desire. In addition to educational methodology and theory, it includes courses in Native culture, traditions and language.

Contact: (807) 343-8720
The Coordinator
Native Teacher Education Program
School of Education
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

Certificate, BA (minor or double major) in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, these programs offer students fundamental knowledge of First Nations' history, cultural and traditional values, political, constitutional and sociological issues and economic relations in mainstream society. They combine relevant courses in the existing curriculum of various departments with core courses in Native studies. The Native studies double major is a three-year program; the certificate requires the completion of four full-course equivalents in Native studies with an overall average of 60 percent. Students who minor in Native studies are expected to complete three full course equivalents in Native studies and maintain an overall average of at least 60 percent in these courses.

Contact: (807) 343-8110 ext. 8984
Dr R. McKay, Chairperson
Department of Native Studies
Lakehead University
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E1

BA (general) with concentration in Native studies

This is a three-year program of study offered by the department of Native studies. A concentration in Native studies requires that six of the 15 courses be chosen from the Native studies program. Students must take one course in introductory or advanced Cree or Ojibwa. The majority of classes are taught in French.

Contact: (705) 675-1151 ext. 1053
Department of Native Studies
Laurentian University of Sudbury
Ramsey Lake Road
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 2C6

BA (général) avec concentration en études amérindiennes

Ce programme de trois ans est offert par le département d'études amérindiennes. Une concentration en études amérindiennes requiert que l'étudiant(e) choisisse six de ses 15 cours du programme d'études amérindiennes. Un cours d'introduction ou avancé en Cree ou Ojibwa est obligatoire. La langue d'enseignement pour la majorité de cours est le français.

S'adresser à : (705) 675-1151 poste 1053
Département d'études amérindiennes
Université Laurentienne de Sudbury
Chemin du lac Ramsey
Sudbury (Ontario) P3E 2C6

Mineure ou certificat en études autochtones

Le programme vise à assurer la formation des autochtones et des allochtones qui iront oeuvrer en milieux autochtones et à procurer aux étudiants des connaissances de base sur les sociétés, l'histoire et les cultures autochtones. Le programme s'entend aux étudiants en baccalauréat général ou en baccalauréat avec majeure et mineure. Les étudiants peuvent faire un certificat en deux trimestres ou une mineure en six trimestres. Le total des crédits à obtenir est 30. En plus des cours obligatoires, les étudiants doivent choisir 15 crédits dans l'une ou l'autre des concentrations suivantes : sensibilisation aux cultures autochtones ou pratiques et interventions en milieux autochtones

S'adresser à : (418) 656-5310
M. Gerry McNulty
Directeur du programme en études autochtones
Département d'anthropologie
Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Québec (Québec) G1K 7P4

Certificate in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples

Offered by the faculty of management, this certificate program is aimed primarily at Native students. It is designed to provide individuals, especially adults with accumulated work

experience, with an opportunity to engage in coordinated study directed toward an academic goal. Courses provide a framework for theoretical analysis of general management principles through lectures, discussions and individual study.

Contact: (403) 329-2762
Recruitment Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

B.Mgt with major in business enterprises and self-governing systems of Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples

This program is geared primarily toward Native students who wish to develop management and business skills for the benefit of economic development in aboriginal communities. The major requires a minimum of 40 courses. Students complete the first 20 courses in the faculty of arts and science and the last 20 courses in the faculty of management.

Contact: (403) 329-2153
Student Affairs Office
Room E-480, Faculty of Management
The University of Lethbridge
4410 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

BA in Native American studies

Offered by the department of Native American studies, this multidisciplinary program includes courses in Native art, history, law, politics, language and literature. The focus is on the Native peoples of North America, their cultures and the varied relationships that have developed between Natives and non-Natives from the 15th century to the present day. A language course in either Blackfoot or Cree is required.

Contact: (403) 329-2635
Department of Native American Studies
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 3M4

BA in Native studies

This multidisciplinary program is offered by the department of Native studies. Courses may be taken in other departments as well, such as anthropology, economics, geography, history and sociology. Relevant courses are also available from the faculty of education and the school of art. In addition, Native studies and Native languages are offered as minors.

Contact: (204) 474-9266
Department of Native Studies
The University of Manitoba
532 Fletcher Argue Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

Minor in indigenous studies

An interdisciplinary set of courses is offered as a thematic area of study for students enrolled in

any honors program who wish to complete a minor in indigenous studies. This program of study examines indigenous people's history, spirituality and contemporary situation, with particular attention to indigenous people's own perspective. The minor was developed with significant input from indigenous representatives in the province.

Contact: (416) 525-9140 ext. 7426
The Coordinator
Indigenous Studies Program
McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L8

BA in Native studies

This four-year interdisciplinary program allows both Native and non-Native students to explore the cultural, linguistic, historical and contemporary situation of Canada's Native peoples, particularly the Micmac and Maliseet peoples of the Maritimes.

Contact: (506) 452-7700 ext. 429
Chairperson, Native Studies Program
St Thomas University
P.O. Box 4569
Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5G3

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Native studies

This interdisciplinary program thoroughly examines all aspects of Indian, Metis and Inuit societies in Canada and in the international context. Students are able to take a three- or four-year major in Native studies or a single or double honors program. Native studies may be combined in a double honors program with anthropology, history, political studies, psychology, religious studies or sociology.

Contact: (306) 966-6208
Director, Native Studies Program
Department of Native studies
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

Certificate in Indian communication arts

This two-year program prepares students for opportunities in both the Native and non-Native communications sectors. Students study the mass media, print, radio and television news reporting, photography, advertising, management and marketing, interviewing and writing. They analyze Native communities, both past and present, and the role of communication in Native and other societies. The program's focus is on current news relevant to Native people.

Contact: (306) 779-6222
Department of Indian Communication Arts
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Certificate in Indian health studies

Offered by the department of Indian health studies and science, this preprofessional course of studies prepares students for entry into professional health and allied health programs in various postsecondary institutions in Canada.

Contact: (306) 779-6266
Department of Indian Health Studies and Science
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

B.Ed elementary (Indian education)

Offered by the department of Indian education in conjunction with the University of Regina faculty of education, this program trains teachers as generalists with specialization in Indian education. Some educational classes include Native content and the teaching of Native pupils. Field experiences take place in both band and provincial schools, in rural and urban locations.

Contact: (306) 779-6227
Department of Indian Education
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA (major) and BA (honors) in Indian studies

Offered by the department of Indian studies, this four-year interdisciplinary program seeks to preserve, transmit and interpret the cultural knowledge of the indigenous peoples of the Americas. It covers a broad range of topics including Native ceremonies and legal and other issues affecting aboriginal people in Canada and in other areas of the world. The program studies government archival records as well as land and economic resources.

Contact: (306) 779-6222
Department of Indian Studies
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA in Indian visual arts

Offered by the department of Indian fine arts, this three-year program is designed for students who have a strong commitment to the arts and to Native culture. It teaches the history of Native art as well as modern mainstream art and techniques.

Contact: (306) 779-6262
Department of Indian Fine Arts
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College
College Avenue Campus CB 10
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

BA in Cree linguistics
BA (general) and BA (honors) in general linguistics with concentration in Indian languages
BA in Ojibwa linguistics

Offered by the department of Indian languages, literature and linguistics, these programs strengthen Native identity and instill a sense of pride by ensuring the survival of Saskatchewan's First Nations' languages. Language classes are offered in Cree, Ojibwa, Dene, Nakota and Dakota. Other courses explore the structure, writing systems and principles of translation of Saskatchewan's Native languages. Classes in general linguistics teach linguistic theories, techniques of evaluating language learning processes and basic research methods.

Contact: (306) 779-6248
Department of Indian Languages, Literature and Linguistics
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Certificate in Indian social work
Bachelor of Indian social work

The Saskatchewan Indian Federated College's school of social work offers a two-year certificate and a four-year bachelor degree in Indian social work. The programs place emphasis upon the acquisition of social work knowledge that is relevant from a Native perspective and of skills that may be useful in Native communities. The school recognizes that training for Native social workers should take into consideration Native traditions and mode of life, as well as problems and aspirations unique to Native people. One important requirement is a minimum of one year human service experience prior to acceptance into either program.

Contact: (306) 931-1813
School of Social Work
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Saskatoon Campus
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

Minor in First Nations studies

This program offers courses for students wishing to gain expertise in traditional and contemporary issues involving the aboriginal peoples of North America and Canada in particular. Designed for both First Nations students and non-Native students, its focus is on the traditional cultures, languages and histories of First Nations. Particular attention is paid to such issues as Native-white relations, the development of federal and provincial policy toward Native peoples, aboriginal rights and title questions, economic development and self-government and gender and inter-generational concerns. The minor may be taken in conjunction with any major or honors bachelors degree or with a bachelor of general studies degree.

Contact: (604) 291-5921
Coordinator, Minor in First Nations Studies
Simon Fraser University
6166 Academic Quadrangle
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6

Certificate in Native studies research

This certificate is offered through the Simon Fraser University/Secwepemc cultural education

society program in Kamloops. Students explore the history and prehistory, culture, language and contemporary situation of Canadian Native peoples and acquire basic skills in researching Native issues. The program places particular emphasis on the study of Native people in the interior of British Columbia. Open to Native and non-Native students, the program may be completed as a two-year certificate or incorporated into a BA degree.

Contact: (604) 828-9779
SCES/Simon Fraser University Program
Secwepemc Cultural Education Society Centre
345 Yellowhead Highway
Kamloops, British Columbia V2H 1H1

BA in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, this program helps students develop an understanding of Native cultural values in Canada and recognize the rights and heritage of Canada's Native peoples. Designed and implemented by Native people from across Canada, the program offers an in-depth study of Native traditions, cultures, languages, arts, education and relation to the earth. Classes in Ojibwa and Cree are available.

Contact: (705) 673-5661
Dr Naham Kanhai
Department of Native studies
University of Sudbury
Ramsey Lake Road
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 2C6

BA en études amérindiennes

Offert par le département d'études amérindiennes, ce programme aide aux étudiants à développer une compréhension des valeurs culturelles des autochtones au Canada ainsi qu'une reconnaissance de leurs droits et de leur héritage. Crée et mis en place par des autochtones à travers le Canada, ce programme offre une étude approfondie des traditions, des cultures, des langues, des arts, de l'éducation et de la relation avec la terre. Des cours de langue en Ojibwa et en Cree sont aussi disponibles.

S'adresser à : (705) 673-5661
M. Naham Kanhai
Département d'études amérindiennes
Université de Sudbury
Chemin du lac Ramsey
Sudbury (Ontario) P3E 2C6

Diploma in Native management and economic development

This two-year program is offered by the department of Native studies in cooperation with the administrative and policy studies program. It is designed to provide an integrated approach by blending a study of Native culture and management and economic development skills. In addition, students enrolled in the bachelor of administrative studies program may choose a Native management and economic development emphasis.

Diploma in Native studies

This two year preparatory program is designed for mature students or those who have the equivalent of grade twelve. On completion of the diploma, students may apply for admission to the BA program.

BA in Native studies

Offered by the department of Native studies, this program is available as a single or joint honors or a single or joint basic BA. Language classes in Mohawk and Ojibwa are offered. Students in this program may also choose a Native management and economic development emphasis.

Contact: (705) 748-1310
Department of Native Studies
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

MA in Canadian heritage and development studies with specialization in Native studies

This interdisciplinary program is offered by the Frost Centre for Canadian Heritage and Development in conjunction with faculty from Canadian studies, Native studies, environmental and resource studies and administrative and policy studies. Other participating departments include economics, English, French, geography, history, political studies and sociology. Although the main focus of the program is on the North and heritage management, it offers three areas of concentration:

(1) Native studies
(2) Environmental and heritage studies
(3) Regions and regionalism

Contact: (705) 748-1749
Frost Centre for Canadian Heritage and Development Studies
Trent University
P.O. Box 4800
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8

Certificate in the administration of aboriginal governments

Offered by the school of public administration, this program is designed for students who want to learn more about aboriginal governments or for those who work in or direct aboriginal governments and organizations. It consists of eight courses that focus on such topics as managing, organizing and communicating in aboriginal governments as well as the political, legal, economic and public policy dimensions of these governments.

Contact: (604) 721-8054
School of Public Administration
University of Victoria
P.O. Box 1000
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2

MA in Canadian studies with concentration in Native and northern studies

Offered by the school of Canadian studies, this program is interdisciplinary in emphasis. Native and northern studies is an area of specialization within the Canadian studies program.

Contact: (613) 788-2366
Dr Simon Brascoupe, Coordinator
Native and Northern Studies
School of Canadian Studies
Dunton Tower 1108
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

MA in Native studies

Graduate programs leading to an MA in Native studies are available only on a special-case basis to students who have completed the BA (honors) in Native studies. Prospective students should consult with the head of the department concerning the availability of a program in their area of interest.

Contact: (306) 966-6208
Director, Native Studies Program
Department of Native studies
University of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 0W0

MA in Indian studies

Graduate programs leading to an MA in Indian studies are available only on a special-case basis to students who have completed a BA (honors) in Indian studies. Prospective students should consult with the SIFC vice-president academic concerning the availability of a program in their area of interest.

Contact: (306) 779-6222
Department of Indian Studies
Saskatchewan Indian Federated College — Regina Campus
The University of Regina
118 College West
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

Index

Administration internationale 55, 128p, 137p
Administration of aboriginal governments 88, 196p, 206p
Affaires internationaux 50, 165p, 166p
Agricultural and rural development 4, 124p, 125p
Agriculture 3, 25, 124p
Agroforestry 4, 124p, 125p
Anthropology 18, 144p, 154p
Business enterprises and self-governing systems
Indian, Inuit and Metis peoples 35, 195p, 200p
Business/language program 1, 128p
Canadian and European Community studies 13, 171p, 174p
Canadian heritage and development studies 86, 196p, 206p
Canadian studies 21, 196p, 206p
Central/East European and Russian-area studies 16, 114p, 116p, 118p
Chinese legal studies 10, 165p, 166p, 168p
Chinese studies 74, 78, 106p, 110p
Community studies 15, 143p, 145p
Comparative and national government and politics 95, 179p
Comparative development studies 15, 85, 143p, 145p, 151p
Comparative government 24, 172p, 181p
Comparative government (developing societies) 83, 173p, 183p
Comparative government (industrial societies) 83, 173p, 183p
Comparative government and politics 24, 171p, 174p
Comparative government and politics (developed areas) 40, 172p, 181p
Comparative government and politics (developing areas) 40, 172p, 181p
Comparative law 53, 165p, 170p
Comparative politics 5, 13, 43, 54, 100, 101, 172p, 173p, 175p, 179p, 180p, 182p, 184p
Comparative politics (developing countries) 90, 173p, 184p
Comparative politics of industrial societies or of development 62, 173p, 182p
Conflict analysis 19, 144p, 155p
Conflict resolution studies 95, 172p, 179p
Cooperative studies 66, 143p, 149p
Cree linguistics 73, 196p, 204p
Cross-cultural and rural studies 7, 139p, 140p
Cross-cultural management and communication 74, 127p, 132p
Czech and Slovak studies 80, 114p, 117p
Démographie 45, 143p, 148p
Development administration 19, 144p, 155p
Development economics 23, 144p, 157p
Développement régional 59, 144p, 162p
Développement rural intégré 31, 124p, 125p
Développment économique 50, 144p, 159p
Directed interdisciplinary studies 16-18, 103p, 106p, 108p, 119p, 120p, 143p, 146p, 188p, 189p, 195p, 197p
Distance education 6, 139p, 141p
Droit comparé 49, 165p, 169p
Droit de la personne 49, 165p, 169p
East Asian languages and cross-cultural communication 74, 127p, 132p
East Asian studies 2, 8, 13, 38, 78, 96, 106p, 107p, 108p, 110p, 111p, 112p
Economic development 20, 40, 53, 144p, 156p, 158p, 160p
Economics 20, 40, 43, 53, 144p, 156p, 158p, 160p
Économie internationale 50, 144p, 159p

Économie rurale 32, 124p, 126p
Éducation interculturelle 57, 139p, 140p
Educational policy 14, 139p, 141p
Environment and resource studies 89, 119p, 121p
Environmental and conservation sciences 3, 119p
Environmental science 24, 37, 119p, 120p, 121p
Études arabes 46, 193p
Études de guerre 63, 173p, 183p
Études en common law 44, 165p, 169p
Études est-asiatiques 45, 106p, 109p
Études militaires et stratégiques 63, 64, 66, 172p, 176p, 177p
Études régionales 56, 144p, 161p
Études russes 33, 46, 114p, 116p, 117p
Formation à distance 60, 140p, 142p
General linguistics 73, 196p, 204p
Geography 18, 143p, 146p
German area studies 12, 114p, 115p
German studies 4, 126p, 128p
Gestion de projet 55-60, 144p, 160p
Gestion et développement des coopératives 73, 144p, 162p
Human rights 53, 165p, 170p
Human rights and cultural diversity 40, 165p, 169p
Immigration et relations interethniques 58, 185p
Indian communication arts 71, 196p, 202p
Indian education 72, 196p, 203p
Indian health studies 72, 196p, 203p
Indian social work 70, 72, 196p, 204p
Indian visual arts 73, 196p, 203p
Intercultural education 5, 139p, 140p
International affairs 19, 20, 54, 144p, 155p, 165p, 166p
International and comparative law 100, 165p, 168p
International and comparative legal regimes 20, 165p, 168p
International and comparative politics 54, 173p, 182p
International business and trade law program 82, 167p, 170p
International business law 40, 165p, 169p
International business/finance 39, 127p, 136p
International business/management 39, 127p, 136p
International business/marketing 39, 127p, 136p
International development planning 10, 154p
International economics 20, 43, 53, 144p, 156p, 158p, 160p
International human rights law program 82, 167p, 170p
International indigenous management 71, 143p, 150p
International journalism 92, 187p
International legal studies 61, 165p, 170p
International management 34, 52, 127p, 130p, 131p
International politics 28, 40, 62, 171p, 172p, 173p, 174p, 181p, 182p
International politics and foreign policy 24, 171p, 174p
International relations and foreign policy 24, 90, 172p, 173p, 181p, 184p
International rural development planning 26, 144p, 156p
International trade 4, 89, 124p, 125p, 133p
International trade law 10, 165p, 166p, 168p
International veterinary medical development 25, 124p, 125p
Japan studies 4, 126p, 128p
Japanese legal studies 10, 165p, 166p, 168p
Japanese studies 78, 106p, 110p

Korean studies 78, 106p, 110p
Latin American and Caribbean studies 16, 41, 102, 188p, 189p, 190p, 192p
Law and economics program 82, 167p, 171p
Legal studies 20, 165p, 168p
Legal traditions and legal theory 40, 165p, 169p
Management (Asian studies) 39, 127p, 136p
Management studies 17, 127p, 134p
Medical electives overseas program 92, 187p
Mi'kmaq studies 15, 195p, 197p
Middle East and Islamic studies 84, 193p, 194p
Military and strategic studies 63, 64, 67, 172p, 175p, 176p, 177p
Native access program 28, 198p
Native access program for engineering 29, 198p
Native education 29, 195p, 199p
Native language instructors' diploma program 29, 198p
Native language minor program 30, 198p
Native management and economic development 86, 196p, 205p
Native nurses entry program 30, 199p
Non-Western politics 11, 172p, 180p
Ojibwa linguistics 73, 196p, 204p
Pacific studies 87, 106p, 111p
Peace and conflict studies 67, 83, 89, 172p, 177p, 178p
Peace studies 43, 172p, 175p
Political economy 19, 144p, 155p
Political science 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 40, 43, 54, 81, 83, 90, 94, 95, 100, 101, 144p, 163p, 171p, 172p, 173p, 174p, 175p, 179p, 180p, 181p, 182p, 183p, 184p
Political studies 26, 28, 62, 144p, 157p, 171p, 173p, 174p, 182p
Politics 13, 172p, 180p
Politique comparée 51, 172p, 175p
Politique internationale et comparée 51, 173p, 182p
Public administration 19, 144p, 155p
Refugee and migration studies 98, 143p, 152p
Regulation, technology and society 40, 165p, 169p
Rural economy 4, 124p, 125p
Russian and East European studies 80, 114p, 117p, 118p
Russian area studies 12, 114p, 115p
Science économique 50, 144p, 159p
Science politique 47, 51, 172p, 173p, 175p, 182p
Slavic and East European studies 2, 114p
Slavic area studies 9, 118p
Social and economic development studies 94, 143p, 152p
Social anthropology 99, 143p, 145p, 153p, 164p
Social demography 92, 144p, 163p
Social development 66, 143p, 150p
Sociologie du développement 50, 144p, 159p
Sociology 18, 92, 144p, 154p, 163p
Sociology of development 53, 144p, 159p
South Asian studies 8, 13, 79, 106p, 107p, 108p, 110p, 113p
Southeast Asian legal studies 10, 165p, 166p, 168p
Southeast Asian studies 8, 106p, 107p
Soviet and East European studies 67, 88, 114p, 117p
Spanish American studies 4, 126p, 128p
Spanish and Latin American studies 62, 188p, 190p
Strategic studies 101, 173p, 184p
Sustainable development 24, 119p, 120p

Theme school on international justice and human rights 42, 147p
Urban and regional planning 65, 143p, 149p
Urban and rural planning 77, 144p, 163p
Urban studies 81, 143p, 151p
War studies 63, 173p, 183p
Women and development studies 100, 143p, 154p
Work in Japan program 83, 167p, 171p